

**AJAX**

**AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH**

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH

Product code : 200000017621

Material : B01809190000

**Manufacturer or supplier's details**Company : Colgate-Palmolive Co  
300 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022

Telephone : US: Consumer Affairs - 1-800-468-6502

Emergency telephone number : For emergencies involving spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident call CHEMTREC (24hr) at (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887.

Medical Emergency (24HR): For MEDICAL EMERGENCIES involving this product call: (888) 489-3861

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

Recommended use : A formulated multi-purpose cleaner

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****GHS Classification**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label element**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Other hazards**

None known.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Hazardous components**

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
LIMESTONE	1317-65-3	$\geq 90$ - $\leq 100$
SODIUM CARBONATE	497-19-8	$\geq 5$ - $< 10$
SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE SULFONATE	25155-30-0	$\geq 1$ - $< 5$

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH**

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

If inhaled	: Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of dust or fumes from overheating or combustion. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	: Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water.
In case of eye contact	: Flush eyes with water as a precaution. Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye. Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: None known.

---

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable extinguishing media	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Hazardous combustion products	: No hazardous combustion products are known
Further information	: Standard procedure for chemical fires.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	: In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

---

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	: Avoid dust formation.
Environmental precautions	: No special environmental precautions required.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	: Neutralise with acid. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

---

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Advice on protection against	: Avoid dust formation. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation.
------------------------------	--

## AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

fire and explosion : at places where dust is formed.

Advice on safe handling : For personal protection see section 8.  
No special handling advice required.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : No special restrictions on storage with other products.

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
LIMESTONE	1317-65-3	TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total dust)	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	OSHA P0
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	OSHA P0

#### Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.
SODIUM CARBONATE	497-19-8
SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE SULFONATE	25155-30-0

#### Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Hand protection

Remarks : For prolonged or repeated contact use protective gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses

Skin and body protection : Protective suit

Hygiene measures : General industrial hygiene practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : powder



## **AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH**

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 6600000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

Colour : off-white  
pH : 10.4  
Flash point : No data available  
Density : 1.04 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

---

### **SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity : Stable under recommended storage conditions.  
Chemical stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.  
Possibility of hazardous reactions : No hazards to be specially mentioned.  
Conditions to avoid : No data available

---

### **SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### **Acute toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

#### **Product:**

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg  
Method: Calculation method  
Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: 2,011 mg/kg  
Method: Calculation method

#### **Components:**

##### **LIMESTONE:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg  
Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50: > 5 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Method: Calculation method  
Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402

##### **SODIUM CARBONATE:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 2,800 mg/kg  
Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rabbit): 2.3 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h



## **AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH**

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

Test atmosphere: No information available.

Method: No information available.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg  
Method: No information available.

### **SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE SULFONATE:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,080 - 1,980 mg/kg  
Method: No information available.

Acute inhalation toxicity : Remarks: No data available

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402

### **Skin corrosion/irritation**

Not classified based on available information.

#### **Product:**

Remarks: According to the classification criteria of the European Union, the product is not considered as being a skin irritant.

#### **Components:**

##### **LIMESTONE:**

Result: No skin irritation

##### **SODIUM CARBONATE:**

Remarks: No data available

##### **SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE SULFONATE:**

Result: Severe skin irritation

### **Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Not classified based on available information.

#### **Product:**

Remarks: According to the classification criteria of the European Union, the product is not considered as being an eye irritant.

#### **Components:**

##### **LIMESTONE:**

Result: No eye irritation

##### **SODIUM CARBONATE:**

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

##### **SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE SULFONATE:**

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

**AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH**

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

**Product:**

Remarks: No data available

**Components:****LIMESTONE:**

Exposure routes: Inhalation

Result: Does not cause respiratory sensitisation.

Exposure routes: Dermal

Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

**SODIUM CARBONATE:**

Exposure routes: Inhalation

Remarks: No data available

Exposure routes: Dermal

Remarks: No data available

**SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE SULFONATE:**

Exposure routes: Inhalation

Remarks: No data available

Exposure routes: Dermal

Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**Carcinogenicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**IARC**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**OSHA**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**NTP**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**STOT - single exposure**

Not classified based on available information.

## AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

**STOT - repeated exposure**

Not classified based on available information.

**Aspiration toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**Further information****Product:**

Remarks: This product has not been tested as a whole. However, this formula was reviewed by expert toxicologists in the Product Safety Assurance Department of Colgate-Palmolive and is determined to be safe for its intended use. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

---

## SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product has not been tested as a whole for environmental toxicity. However, environmental information on the ingredients in this product have been reviewed by the Environmental, Health and Safety group of Colgate-Palmolive and determined to have an acceptable environmental profile. This evaluation is based on available information on individual ingredients, interactions of ingredients, and similar ingredients. Biodegradability claims are supported by data on ingredients (i.e., surfactants are biodegradable) or testing conducted on the final product (i.e., This product is biodegradable).

---

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal methods**

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Waste from residues    | : Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.  |
| Contaminated packaging | : Empty remaining contents.<br>Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. |

---

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- |      |                  |
|------|------------------|
| DOT  | : Not regulated. |
| TDG  | : Not regulated. |
| IATA | : Not regulated. |
| IMDG | : Not regulated. |
| ADR  | : NOT REGULATED  |



## AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

### International Regulation

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

### National Regulations

## SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

#### CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Component RQ (lbs)
SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE SULFONATE	25155-30-0	1000	*

\*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

#### SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
SULFUR DIOXIDE	7446-09-5	500	*

\*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Acute Health Hazard

**SARA 302** : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313** : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### Clean Air Act

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCM Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489).

### Clean Water Act

The following Hazardous Substances are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A:



## AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

SODIUM DODECYL 25155-30-0

BENZENE

SULFONATE

Sulfuric Acid

SULFURIC ACID

The following Hazardous Chemicals are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3:

SODIUM DODECYL 25155-30-0

BENZENE

SULFONATE

Sulfuric Acid

SULFURIC ACID

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

### US State Regulations

#### Massachusetts Right To Know

LIMESTONE	1317-65-3	90 - 100 %
SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE	25155-30-0	1 - 5 %
SULFONATE		
Sulfuric Acid	SULFURIC ACID	0 - 0.1 %
SULFUR DIOXIDE	7446-09-5	0 - 0.1 %

#### Pennsylvania Right To Know

LIMESTONE	1317-65-3	90 - 100 %
SODIUM CARBONATE	497-19-8	5 - 10 %
SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE	25155-30-0	1 - 5 %
SULFONATE		
Sulfuric Acid	SULFURIC ACID	0 - 0.1 %
SULFUR DIOXIDE	7446-09-5	0 - 0.1 %
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6	0 - 0.1 %

#### New Jersey Right To Know

LIMESTONE	1317-65-3	90 - 100 %
SODIUM CARBONATE	497-19-8	5 - 10 %
SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE	25155-30-0	1 - 5 %
SULFONATE		

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : On TSCA Inventory

#### TSCA list

No substances are subject to a Significant New Use Rule.

No substances are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements.

## AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

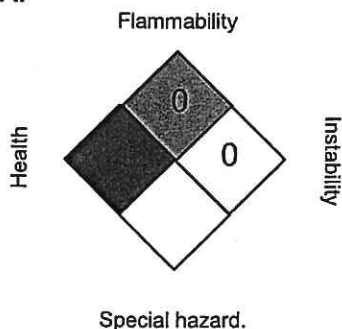
SDS Number: 660000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

(Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; REACH - Regulation (EC).No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; UN - United Nations; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; DOT - Department of Transportation; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; NTP - National Toxicology Program; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods

### Further information

#### NFPA:



#### HMIS III:

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,  
2 = Moderate, 3 = High  
4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

**AJAX CLEANER POWDER-OXYGEN BLEACH**

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000222

Revision Date: 2015/12/15

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

US / EN

# Assurance

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** ASSURANCE HD SPRAY & WIPE CLEANER

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 584N-105A

**Product code** HIL00801

**Recommended use** Multipurpose Spray and Wipe

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only  
DO NOT USE ON GLASS.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1

**Environmental hazards** Not classified.

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention**

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**Response**

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Storage**

Store locked up.

**Disposal**

Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Triple rinse (or equivalent), then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium Carbonate		497-19-8	3 - < 5
Sodium metasilicate		6834-92-0	3 - < 5
*Complex Surfactant Blend		Proprietary	2.6
Other components below reportable levels			80 - < 90

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>This product is miscible in water. Prevent product from entering drains.</p> <p>Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p>

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions** Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling** Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** Store locked up. Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls** Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Avoid contact with eyes. Chemical safety goggles when working with concentrate.

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** Use protective gloves when dealing with the concentrate.

**Other** None normally required. If unable to avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin, wear impervious clothing.

**Respiratory protection** Not normally required with adequate ventilation. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

**Thermal hazards** None known.

**General hygiene considerations** Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** Clear, orange liquid

**Physical state** Liquid.

**Form** Liquid.

**Color** Orange.

**Odor** Lemon odor

**Odor threshold** Not available

**pH** 12.5 - 13.5

**Melting point/freezing point** Not available

**Initial boiling point and boiling range** 211 °F (99.44 °C)

**Flash point** > 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup None to boiling

**Evaporation rate** < 1 (ethyl ether = 1)

**Flammability (solid, gas)** Not applicable.

### Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

**Explosive limit - lower (%)** Not available.

**Explosive limit - upper (%)** Not available.

**Vapor pressure** 17.67 mm Hg

**Vapor density** 0.628 Air =1

**Relative density** 1.087 at 77°F

<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	100 % Complete
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
Density	9.05 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	87.5 - 88.5 %
VOC	0 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids. Oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes severe skin burns.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye damage.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Causes digestive tract burns.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** Not known.

Components	Species	Test Results
Sodium Carbonate (CAS 497-19-8)		
<u>Acute</u>		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	2.3 mg/l, 2 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	4090 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.	
Respiratory or skin sensitization		
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.	
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Not listed.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)**

Not regulated.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.**Aspiration hazard** Not an aspiration hazard.**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.**12. Ecological information****Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product	Species	Test Results
ASSURANCE HD SPRAY & WIPE CLEANER		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50 Daphnia	3722.9543 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
<b>Acute</b>		
Fish	LC50 Fish	2424 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.	
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>		
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.	
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	

**13. Disposal considerations**

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or >=12.5, or corrosive to steel] The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewerred to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

**14. Transport information****DOT**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IATA**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IMDG**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)**

Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

**Classified hazard categories** Skin corrosion or irritation  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations** California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Issue date** 03-05-2015  
**Revision date** 09-28-2018  
**Version #** 03  
**HMIS® ratings** Health: 3  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information**

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

# Baseboard Stripper

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier:** BASEBOARD STRIPPER - HIL0113355

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number:** RE1000025355

**Recommended restrictions**

**Recommended use:** Cleaner

**Restrictions on use:** Not known.

**Manufacturer Information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company Name:** HILLYARD INC  
**Address:** 302 North 4th Street  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
**Telephone:** 1-816-383-8285

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-866-836-8855

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

### Hazard Classification

**Physical Hazards**

Flammable aerosol	Category 1
Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas

**Health Hazards**

Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A

### Label Elements

**Hazard Symbol:**



**Signal Word:** Danger

**Hazard Statement:** Extremely flammable aerosol.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

**Precautionary Statements**

**Prevention:** Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**Response:** IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see on this label). Take off contaminated clothing.

**Storage:** Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNO):** None.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients**

**Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	111-76-2	10 - <25%
Butane	106-97-8	5 - <10%
Propane	74-98-6	1 - <5%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**4. First-aid measures**

**Ingestion:** Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Move to fresh air.

**Skin Contact:** Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Get medical attention.

**Eye contact:** Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

**Symptoms:** No data available.

**Hazards:** No data available.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Treatment:** No data available.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Fight fire from a protected location. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

### Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media:** Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

**Special fire fighting procedures:** No data available.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

## 6. Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Keep upwind. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste.

**Notification Procedures:** Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

## 7. Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Avoid contact with eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid contact with skin.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:** Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Aerosol Level 1

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control Parameters

#### Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	TWA	20 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended (2008)
	REL	5 ppm 24 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended (2005)
	PEL	50 ppm 240 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (02 2006)
Butane	TWA	25 ppm 120 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (1989)
	REL	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended (2005)
	STEL	1,000 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended (03 2018)
Propane	TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (1989)
	REL	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended (2005)
	PEL	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (02 2006)
Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (1989)
	Ceil_Time	2 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended (2005)
	PEL	2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (02 2006)
Ammonium hydroxide ((NH4)(OH))	Ceiling	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended (2008)
	Ceiling	2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (1989)
	STEL	35 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended (2008)
	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended (2008)
	STEL	35 ppm 27 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (1989)
	STEL	35 ppm 27 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended (2005)
	REL	25 ppm 18 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended (2005)
	PEL	50 ppm 35 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (02 2006)

#### Biological Limit Values

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis: Sampling time: End of shift.)	200 mg/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEL (03 2013)

#### Appropriate Engineering Controls

No data available.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

##### General information:

Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

**Skin Protection**

**Hand Protection:** No data available.

**Other:** Wear suitable protective clothing. Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

**Respiratory Protection:** In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from local supervisor.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid contact with eyes. When using do not smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Avoid contact with skin. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance**

**Physical state:** liquid

**Form:** Spray Aerosol

**Color:** No data available.

**Odor:** No data available.

**Odor threshold:** No data available.

**pH:** No data available.

**Melting point/freezing point:** No data available.

**Initial boiling point and boiling range:** No data available.

**Flash Point:** Estimated -104.44 °C

**Evaporation rate:** No data available.

**Flammability (solid, gas):** No data available.

**Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits**

**Flammability limit - upper (%):** Estimated 9.5 %(V)

**Flammability limit - lower (%):** Estimated 1.9 %(V)

**Explosive limit - upper (%):** No data available.

**Explosive limit - lower (%):** No data available.

**Vapor pressure:** 2,757 - 4,136 hPa (20 °C)

**Vapor density:** No data available.

**Density:** No data available.

**Relative density:** No data available.

**Solubility(ies)**

**Solubility in water:** No data available.

**Solubility (other):** No data available.

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** No data available.

**Auto-ignition temperature:** No data available.

**Decomposition temperature:** No data available.

**Viscosity:** No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions:</b>	No data available.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Avoid heat or contamination.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	No data available.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	No data available.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation:</b>	No data available.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	No data available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

<b>Inhalation:</b>	No data available.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	No data available.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

<b>Oral Product:</b>	ATEmix: 7,591.3 mg/kg
<b>Dermal Product:</b>	ATEmix: 4,608.7 mg/kg
<b>Inhalation Product:</b>	ATEmix: 86.96 mg/l ATEmix : 21.74 mg/l

#### Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

#### Specified substance(s):

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-

NOAEL (Rat(Female), Inhalation, 2 yr): < 31 ppm(m) Inhalation  
Experimental result, Key study  
NOAEL (Rat(Female), Oral, 90 d): < 82 mg/kg Oral Experimental result, Key study  
NOAEL (Rabbit(Female, Male), Dermal, 90 d): > 150 mg/kg Dermal  
Experimental result, Key study  
LOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, >= 28 d): 12,000 ppm(m) Inhalation  
Experimental result, Key study  
NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, >= 28 d): 4,000 ppm(m) Inhalation  
Experimental result, Key study

Butane

**Propane**

NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, >= 28 d): 4,000 ppm(m) Inhalation  
Experimental result, Key study  
LOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, >= 28 d): 12,000 ppm(m) Inhalation  
Experimental result, Key study

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Experimental result, Key study

**Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Irritating

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- Skin sensitization:, in vivo (Guinea pig): Non sensitising

**Carcinogenicity**

**Product:** No data available.

**IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:**

No carcinogenic components identified

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

No carcinogenic components identified

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), as amended:**

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

**In vitro**

**Product:** No data available.

**In vivo**

**Product:** No data available.

**Reproductive toxicity**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard**

**Product:** No data available.

**Other effects:** No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity:

#### Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

##### Fish

**Product:** No data available.

##### Specified substance(s):

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- LC 50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96 h): 1,474 mg/l Experimental result, Key study

Butane LC 50 (Various, 96 h): 147.54 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Key study

Propane LC 50 (Various, 96 h): 147.54 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Key study

##### Aquatic Invertebrates

**Product:** No data available.

##### Specified substance(s):

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- EC 50 (Daphnia magna, 48 h): 1,550 mg/l Experimental result, Key study

Butane LC 50 (Daphnia sp., 48 h): 69.43 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Key study

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

##### Fish

**Product:** No data available.

##### Specified substance(s):

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- NOAEL (Danio rerio): > 100 mg/l Experimental result, Key study

##### Aquatic Invertebrates

**Product:** No data available.

##### Specified substance(s):

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- EC 10 (Daphnia magna): 134 mg/l Experimental result, Key study

EC 50 (Daphnia magna): 297 mg/l Experimental result, Key study

##### Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

**Product:** No data available.

### Persistence and Degradability

#### Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Specified substance(s):

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- 90.4 % Detected in water. Experimental result, Key study

Butane 100 % (385.5 h) Detected in water. Experimental result, Key study

Propane 100 % (385.5 h) Detected in water. Experimental result, Key study  
50 % (3.19 d) Detected in water. QSAR, Weight of Evidence study

#### BOD/COD Ratio

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)**

**Product:** No data available.

**Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

**Product:** No data available.

**Mobility in soil:** No data available.

**Known or predicted distribution to environmental compartments**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- No data available.

Butane No data available.

Propane No data available.

**Other adverse effects:** No data available.

**13. Disposal considerations**

**Disposal instructions:** Wash before disposal. Dispose to controlled facilities.

**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.

**14. Transport information**

**DOT**

UN Number:	UN 1950
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	2.1
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	—
Marine Pollutant:	No
Environmental Hazards:	No
Marine Pollutant	No
Special precautions for user:	Not regulated.

**IMDG**

UN Number:	UN 1950
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	2
Label(s):	—
EmS No.:	
Packing Group:	—
Environmental Hazards:	No
Marine Pollutant	No
Special precautions for user:	Not regulated.

**IATA**

UN Number:	UN 1950
Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable
Transport Hazard Class(es):	
Class:	2.1
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	—
Environmental Hazards:	No
Marine Pollutant	No
Special precautions for user:	Not regulated.

## 15. Regulatory information

### US Federal Regulations

Restrictions on use: Not known.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), as amended**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Butane	lbs. 100
Propane	lbs. 100
Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	lbs. 1000
Ammonium hydroxide ((NH <sub>4</sub> )(OH))	lbs. 1000

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

#### **Hazard categories**

Fire Hazard  
Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards  
Flammable aerosol  
Skin Corrosion/Irritation  
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	
Butane	lbs. 100
Propane	lbs. 100
Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	lbs. 1000
Ammonium hydroxide ((NH <sub>4</sub> )(OH))	lbs. 1000

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	10000 lbs
Butane	10000 lbs
Propane	10000 lbs
Oils, pine	10000 lbs
Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	10000 lbs
Ammonium hydroxide ((NH <sub>4</sub> )(OH))	10000 lbs

**SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reporting threshold for other users</u>	<u>Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing</u>
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	N230 lbs	N230 lbs.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

### US State Regulations

**US. California Proposition 65**

No ingredient requiring a warning under CA Prop 65.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

**Chemical Identity**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-  
Butane  
Propane

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

**Chemical Identity**

Glycine, N,N-bis(carboxymethyl)-, sodium salt (1:3)

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

**Chemical Identity**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-  
Butane  
Propane

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

No ingredient regulated by RI Right-to-Know Law present.

**International regulations**

**Montreal protocol**

Not applicable

**Stockholm convention**

Not applicable

**Rotterdam convention**

Not applicable

**Kyoto protocol**

Not applicable

**Inventory Status:**

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Mexico INSQ:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Ontario Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**Issue Date:** 11/16/2020

**Revision Information:** No data available.

**Version #:** 1.1

**Further Information:** No data available.

**Disclaimer:** This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

# Baseboard Stripper Gel

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** BASEBOARD STRIPPER GEL

**Other means of identification**

SDS number 519N-78A

Product code HIL01022

**Recommended use** Stripper

**Recommended restrictions** Do Not Use on Wood.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident involving chemicals.)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Acute toxicity, oral Category 5

Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1

**Environmental hazards** Not classified.

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** May be harmful if swallowed. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**Response** If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Storage** Store locked up.

**Disposal** Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information**

Use With Adequate Ventilation. Avoid breathing vapors or spray mist. Open windows and doors, use exhaust fans or other means to insure fresh air entry during application and drying. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Keep container closed when not in use.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients****Mixtures**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Ethanol, 2-amino-		141-43-5	5 - < 10
Benzyl Alcohol		100-51-6	1 - < 3
Ethylene Glycol Monophenyl Ether		122-99-6	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			80 - < 90

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. First-aid measures**

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

**5. Fire-fighting measures**

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

**6. Accidental release measures**

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
---	--

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

This product is miscible in water.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

**Environmental precautions**

**7. Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits**

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)	PEL	6 mg/m3
		3 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)	STEL	6 ppm
	TWA	3 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)	STEL	15 mg/m3
		6 ppm
	TWA	8 mg/m3 3 ppm

**US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides**

Components	Type	Value
Benzyl Alcohol (CAS 100-51-6)	TWA	44.2 mg/m3
		10 ppm

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection**

Do not get in eyes. Wear eye/face protection. Chemical goggles are recommended.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

**Other**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Thermal hazards**

None known.

**General hygiene considerations**

Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties**

Appearance	Hazy, light amber liquid
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Light Amber
Odor	Non-objectionable
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	11 - 12
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable / Not available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	218 °F (103.33 °C)
Flash point	> 218.0 °F (> 103.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup None to boiling
Evaporation rate	< 1 ethyl ether=1
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	17.1 mm Hg
Vapor density	0.92 Air = 1
Relative density	1.01 at 77°F
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	100 % Complete
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
Other information	
Density	8.40 lb/gal
Percent volatile	97.5 - 99.5 %
VOC (Weight %)	12 %

**10. Stability and reactivity**

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

**11. Toxicological information****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye damage.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Causes digestive tract burns. May be harmful if swallowed.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** May be harmful if swallowed.

<b>Product</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
<b>BASEBOARD STRIPPER GEL</b>		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	64457.8086 mg/kg estimated 12686.5674 ml/kg estimated
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC100	Rat	8421.0527 mg/l, 8 Hours estimated
LC50	Rat	42105.2617 mg/l, 8 Hours estimated
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Mouse	49024.6211 mg/kg estimated
	Rabbit	81684.2109 mg/kg estimated
	Rat	47340.1445 mg/kg estimated
<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
<b>Benzyl Alcohol (CAS 100-51-6)</b>		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	2000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC100	Rat	200 - 300 mg/l, 8 Hours
LC50	Rat	1000 mg/l, 8 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Mouse	1580 mg/kg
	Rabbit	1940 mg/kg
	Rat	1230 - 3100 mg/kg
<b>Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)</b>		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	1025 mg/kg
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Guinea pig	620 mg/kg
	Mouse	700 mg/kg
	Rat	10.2 g/kg
<b>Ethylene Glycol Monophenyl Ether (CAS 122-99-6)</b>		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Mouse	16500 mg/kg
	Rat	1260 mg/kg

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye damage.

## Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Chronic effects** May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product	Species	Test Results
BASEBOARD STRIPPER GEL		
Aquatic		
Crustacea	EC50 Daphnia	672.489 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50 Fish	769.5762 mg/l, 96 hours estimated

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewered to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.

**Contaminated packaging** Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

UN number	UN1760
UN proper shipping name	CORROSIVE LIQUID N.O.S. (MONOETHANOLAMINE)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-

Label(s)	CORROSIVE
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27
Packaging exceptions	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242
ERG number	154

DOT



#### General information

PACKAGES 1 GALLON AND SMALLER ARE SHIPPED LIMITED QUANTITY OR ORM-D  
This material is regulated under IATA and IMDG regulations contact manufacturer for shipping instructions.

## 15. Regulatory information

#### US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

#### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

#### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

##### Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

#### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

#### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

#### Other federal regulations

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

#### US state regulations

**US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)**

Not listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Benzyl Alcohol (CAS 100-51-6)  
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Benzyl Alcohol (CAS 100-51-6)

Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

Issue date 02-21-2015  
Version # 01  
HMIS® ratings Health: 3  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

Comet – w/  
Bleach

Issuing Date: 09-Jan-2015

Revision Date: 07-Apr-2015

Version 2

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** Comet® Cleaner with Bleach - Ready to Use

**Product Code(s)** 3-30

**Product ID:** 15154199\_PROF\_NG

**Product Type:** Finished Product - Professional Use Only

**Recommended Use** Hard Surface Cleaner

**Restrictions on Use** Do not mix with other cleaning products or chemicals as irritating fumes may be formed.

**Manufacturer** Procter & Gamble Professional  
2 P&G Plaza  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
  
Procter & Gamble Inc.  
P.O. Box 355, Station A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1C5  
  
1-800-332-7787

**E-mail Address** pgsds.im@pg.com

**Emergency Telephone** Transportation (24 HR)  
CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300  
(U.S./ Canada) or 1-703-527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country: 800-681-9531

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

This product is classified under 29CFR 1910.1200(d) and the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation as follows:.

Hazard Category

Eye Damage / Irritation  
Corrosive to metals

Category 2B  
Category 1

**Signal Word**

WARNING

**Hazard Statements**

Causes eye irritation  
May be corrosive to metals

**Hazard pictograms**



<b>Precautionary Statements - Prevention</b>	Wash hands thoroughly after handling Keep only in original container Do not mix with other cleaning products or chemicals as irritating fumes may be formed
<b>Precautionary Statements - Response</b>	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention IF SWALLOWED: Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water Absorb spillage to prevent material damage
<b>Precautionary Statements - Storage</b>	Store in corrosive resistant container
<b>Precautionary Statements - Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients are listed according to 29CFR 1910.1200 Appendix D and the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation

Chemical Name	Synonyms	Trade Secret	CAS-No	Weight %
Sulfuric acid, monoethyl ester, sodium salt (1:1)	-	No	142-31-4	1 - 5
Sulfuric acid monododecyl ester sodium salt (1:1)	-	No	151-21-3	1 - 5
Sodium hypochlorite	-	No	7681-52-9	1 - 5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### First aid measures for different exposure routes

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	None under normal use conditions.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Dry chemical, CO <sub>2</sub> , alcohol-resistant foam or water spray.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	None.

<b>Special hazard</b>	None known.
<b>Special protective equipment for fire-fighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	None.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Use personal protective equipment. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
<b>Advice for emergency responders</b>	Use personal protective equipment as required.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Advice on safe handling</b>	Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep container closed when not in use. Never return spills in original containers for re-use. Keep out of the reach of children.
--------------------------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage Conditions</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store in corrosive resistant container.
<b>Incompatible products</b>	Do not mix with other cleaning products or chemicals as irritating fumes may be formed.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

<b>Exposure Guidelines</b>	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
----------------------------	---

### Exposure controls

<b>Engineering Measures</b>	<b>Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:</b> Ensure adequate ventilation
-----------------------------	---

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction

### Personal Protective Equipment

<b>Eye Protection</b>	<b>Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:</b> No special protective equipment required
-----------------------	--

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Use appropriate eye protection

**Hand Protection**

**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Protective gloves

**Skin and Body Protection**

**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Wear suitable protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection**

**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State @20°C	liquid
Appearance	clear
Odor	Scented
Odor threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Note</u>
pH value	12.6 - 13.4	
Melting/freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point/boiling range	No information available	
Flash point	> 93.3 °C / > 200 °F	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No information available	
Lower Flammability Limit	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	1.045	
Water solubility	100%	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Viscosity of Product	No information available < 10 cps	

Oxidizing properties	These substances will accelerate burning when involved in a fire.
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	None under normal use conditions.
Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Hazardous polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	None under normal processing.
<b>Materials to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other cleaning products or chemicals as irritating fumes may be formed.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Product Information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	No known effect.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No known effect.
<b>Ingestion</b>	No known effect.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Irritating to eyes.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	No known effect.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Irritating to eyes.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	No known effect.
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	No known effect.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>Neurological Effects</b>	No known effect.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>Developmental toxicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No known effect.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	No known effect.
<b>Target Organ Effects</b>	No known effect.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No known effect.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No known effect.

### Component Information

Chemical Name	CAS-No	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sulfuric acid monododecyl ester sodium salt (1:1)	151-21-3	977 mg/kg bw (OECD 401; rat)	> 500 mg/kg bw (Read across data C10-16ASO <sub>4</sub> , NH <sub>4</sub> ; guideline: Standard Procedure #10; fixed dose procedure; rabbit; based on active ingredient)	-
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	626 mg/kg bw (Similar to OECD 401; standard acute method; rat)	> 20000 mg/kg bw (Guideline: 16 CFR 1500.40 and similar to OECD 402; rabbit)	> 10.5 mg/L air (Similar to OECD 403; rat; 1 h)

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

Harmful to aquatic organisms.

<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No information available.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No information available.
<b>Mobility</b>	No information available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment

**Waste from Residues / Unused Products** Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are corrosive hazardous waste, D002, according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**California Hazardous Waste Codes** 331  
(non-household setting)

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### DOT

**UN no** UN1760  
**UN Proper shipping name** Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.  
**Description** UN1760, Corrosive liquid, n.o.s, (sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite), 8,III , Ltd. Qty.  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** III

#### IMDG

**UN Number** UN1760  
**UN Proper shipping name** Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.  
**Description** UN1760, Corrosive liquid, n.o.s , (sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite), 8, III, MARINE POLLUTANT , Ltd. Qty.  
**Transport hazard class(es)** 8  
**Packing Group** III

#### IATA

**UN no** UN1760  
**UN Proper shipping name** Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.  
**Description** UN1760, Corrosive liquid, n.o.s, (sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite), 8,III , Ltd. Qty.  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** III

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### U.S. Federal Regulations

##### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

##### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302):

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA 302 TPQ
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	100 lb	-	
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	

##### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

**Clean Water Act**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42):

Chemical Name	CAS-No	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	100 lb	-	-	X
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	-	X

**California Proposition 65**

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

**U.S. State Regulations (RTK)**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	New Jersey
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	X

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Massachusetts
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	X

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Pennsylvania
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	X
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	X

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Rhode Island
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	X

**International Inventories****United States**

All intentionally-added components of this product(s) are listed on the US TSCA Inventory.

**Canada**

This product is in compliance with CEPA for import by P&G.

**Legend**

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****HMIS Ratings**

Health hazard	2
Flammability	1
Physical hazard	0

**NFPA Ratings**

Health hazard	2
Flammability	1
Instability	0

Issuing Date: 09-Jan-2015

Revision Date: 07-Apr-2015

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of SDS

# Clorox Disinfecting Wipes



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 05-Jan-2015

Revision Date 02-Jun-2020

Revision Number 2

NGHS - English

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Clorox Commercial Solutions® Clorox® Disinfecting Wipes - Fresh Scent

### Other means of identification

**EPA Pesticide registration number** 67619-31

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

<b>Recommended Use</b>	Wipes, Disinfecting
<b>Uses advised against</b>	No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Identification** Clorox Professional Products Company

**Address** 1221 Broadway  
Oakland, CA 94612  
USA

**Telephone** 1-510-271-7000

### Emergency telephone number

**Emergency Telephone Number** For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014. Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

**Appearance** Clear White

**Physical state** Pre-Moistened Towelette  
(no free liquids)

**Odor** Fruity Apple Floral

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### **Hazard statements**

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Not applicable

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

Not applicable

#### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Not applicable

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**  
Not applicable

**Other information**  
Not applicable.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures**

Inhalation	Remove to fresh air.
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
Skin contact	Wash skin with soap and water.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Symptoms	No information available.
----------	---------------------------

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.
--------------------	------------------------

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Large Fire	CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	No information available.
Hazardous Combustion Products	Carbon oxides.
Explosion Data	
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	None.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation.

### Environmental precautions

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Prevention of secondary hazards** Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products** None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

**Exposure Limits** This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering controls** None under normal use conditions.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** No special protective equipment required.

**Skin and body protection** No special protective equipment required.

**Respiratory protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**General hygiene considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Pre-Moistened Tow elette (no free liquids)
Appearance	Clear White
Odor	Fruity Apple Floral
Color	No information available
Odor Threshold	No information available

Property	Values	Remarks	Method
pH	6 - 7.5 (liquid)	None	know n
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None	know n
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None	know n
Flash Point	No data available	None	know n
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None	know n
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None	know n
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None	know n
Vapor density	No data available	None	know n
Relative density	~1.0 (liquid)	None	know n
Water Solubility	Completely soluble	None	know n
Solubility(ies)	No data available	None	know n
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	0	None	know n
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None	know n
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None	know n
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None	know n
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None	know n

### Other Information

Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Softening Point	No information available
Molecular Weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available
Bulk Density	No information available
Particle Size	No information available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	No information available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid	None know n based on information supplied.
Incompatible materials	None know n based on information supplied.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None know n.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of respiratory system.
Eye contact	May cause slight irritation.
Skin contact	None known.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes.

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available.
----------	---------------------------

### Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute Toxicity	No information available
Unknown acute toxicity	No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity	The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.
Persistence and Degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulation	No information available.
Mobility	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<u>DOT</u>	Not regulated
<u>TDG</u>	Not regulated
<u>ICAO</u>	Not regulated
<u>IATA</u>	Not regulated
<u>IMDG</u>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### International Regulations

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) Not applicable

Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

Export Notification requirements Not applicable

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status
DSL/NDL	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status
EINECS/ELINCS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
ENCS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
KECL	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
PICCS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
AICS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

#### Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

---

**US Federal Regulations**

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product may contain a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

<b>Acute Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Fire Hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

This product does not contain any substances above threshold limits that are regulated by state right-to-know.

**US EPA Label Information**

**EPA Pesticide Registration No.** 67619-31

**EPA Statement**

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

**EPA Pesticide label**

**CAUTION:** Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Wear gloves for prolonged or frequent use.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal Protection X

Prepared By Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

Issuing Date 05-Jan-2015

Revision Date 02-Jun-2020

Revision Note No information available

### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

# Defoamer II

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** DEFOAMER II

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 585N-61B

**Product code** HIL00183

**Recommended use** Defoamer

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only

### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Not classified.

**Environmental hazards** Not classified.

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

### Label elements

**Hazard symbol** None.

**Signal word** None.

**Hazard statement** The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

### Precautionary statement

**Prevention** Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Response** Wash hands after handling.

**Storage** Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal** Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Triple rinse (or equivalent), then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

The manufacturer lists no ingredients as hazardous to health according to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### 4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>This product is miscible in water.</p> <p>Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p>
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

##### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

##### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Avoid contact with eyes. Where splashing of concentrate is a concern, use protective glasses with side shield
---------------------	---

<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Not normally needed. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.
<b>Other</b>	None normally required. If unable to avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin, wear impervious clothing.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Not normally required with adequate ventilation. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	None known.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Appearance</b>	Opaque, white to off-white, slightly viscous liquid.
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid.
<b>Form</b>	Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	White to Off-White
<b>Odor</b>	Non-objectionable
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available
<b>pH</b>	5.5 - 7.5 Concentrate
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not applicable / Not available
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	206 °F (96.67 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	> 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	< 1 Ethyl ether = 1
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	17.53 mm Hg
<b>Vapor density</b>	0.622 Air =1
<b>Relative density</b>	0.999 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	100 % Complete
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity</b>	600 - 1350 cP
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Density</b>	8.32 lb/gal
<b>Explosive properties</b>	Not explosive.
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	Not oxidizing.
<b>Percent volatile</b>	> 98 %
<b>VOC</b>	0.02 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation

Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact

No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.

Eye contact

Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Ingestion

Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product	Species	Test Results
DEFOAMER II		
<u>Acute</u>		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	5.857e+006 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	57100 g/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization

Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization

This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity

Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

#### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

#### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity

This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Not classified.

Aspiration hazard

Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Chronic effects

Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product	Species	Test Results
DEFOAMER II		
<u>Aquatic</u>		
Fish	LC50	2565.6912 mg/l, 96 hours estimated

Persistence and degradability

No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential****Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**Other adverse effects**

No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

**13. Disposal considerations****Disposal instructions**

Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.

**Local disposal regulations**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code**

The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products**

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewered to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.

**Contaminated packaging**

Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

**14. Transport information****DOT**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IATA**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IMDG**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not established.

**15. Regulatory information****US federal regulations**

This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List or Exempt.

**Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)**

One or more components of the mixture are not on the TSCA 8(b) inventory or are designated "inactive".

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)****SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act  
(SDWA)**

Not regulated.

**US state regulations****California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**Issue date** 03-05-2015  
**Revision date** 03-06-2020  
**Version #** 03  
**HMIS® ratings** Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information**

Product and Company Identification: Product and Company Identification  
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients  
Composition/information on ingredients: Component information  
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties  
Physical and chemical properties: Appearance  
Physical and chemical properties: Color  
Physical and chemical properties: Odor  
Stability and reactivity: Conditions to avoid  
Toxicological Information: Toxicological Data  
Regulatory information: California Proposition 65  
Regulatory information: Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)  
Regulatory information: Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

# Devastator

**1. Identification**

**Product identifier** DEVASTATOR

**Other means of identification**

SDS number 540N-22A

Product code HIL00147

**Recommended use** Stripper

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

**2. Hazard(s) identification**

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards**

Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
Acute toxicity, dermal	Category 4
Acute toxicity, inhalation	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation

**Environmental hazards** Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 3

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Harmful if swallowed. Harmful in contact with skin. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. Harmful if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid release to the environment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

<b>Response</b>	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
<b>Disposal</b>	Do not dispose of in storm drain. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Triple rinse (or equivalent), then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butoxyethanol		111-76-2	20 - < 30
Benzyl Alcohol		100-51-6	5 - < 10
Ethanol, 2-amino-		141-43-5	5 - < 10
Sodium xylene sulfonate		1300-72-7	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			60 - < 70

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Powder. Alcohol resistant foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. This product is miscible in water. Prevent product from entering drains. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use.

### Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid release to the environment. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	PEL	240 mg/m3
		50 ppm
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)	PEL	6 mg/m3
		3 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)	STEL	6 ppm
	TWA	3 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m3
		5 ppm
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)	STEL	15 mg/m3
		6 ppm
	TWA	8 mg/m3
		3 ppm

## US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value
Benzyl Alcohol (CAS 100-51-6)	TWA	44.2 mg/m3 10 ppm

### Biological limit values

#### ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

### Exposure guidelines

#### US - California OELs: Skin designation

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Can be absorbed through the skin.

#### US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Skin designation applies.

#### US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Can be absorbed through the skin.

#### US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Skin designation

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Can be absorbed through the skin.

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Can be absorbed through the skin.

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Avoid contact with eyes. Chemical safety goggles when working with concentrate.

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Butyl rubber gloves are recommended.

#### Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Wear impervious/slip resistant boots such as Hillyard Stripping Boots while standing in the stripping solution.

#### Respiratory protection

Not normally required with adequate ventilation. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

#### Thermal hazards

None known.

#### General hygiene considerations

Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, colorless liquid
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Not available.
Odor	Mild solvent odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	11 - 12
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable / Not available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	210 °F (98.89 °C)
Flash point	> 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	< 1 Ethyl ether = 1

Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	16 mm Hg
Vapor density	1.6 Air=1
Relative density	0.998 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	Appreciable
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
Density	8.31 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	97 - 98 %
VOC	27 % CARB 34.2 % US EPA

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Harmful if inhaled.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns. Harmful in contact with skin.  2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.  Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns. Harmful if swallowed.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation.
<b>Information on toxicological effects</b>	
Acute toxicity	In high concentrations, vapors are anesthetic and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and central nervous system effects. Harmful if inhaled. Harmful in contact with skin. Harmful if swallowed. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
Benzyl Alcohol (CAS 100-51-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	2000 mg/kg
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Rat	1000 mg/l, 8 Hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes serious eye damage.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

#### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

#### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Not an aspiration hazard.

**Chronic effects** May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Butoxyethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** Harmful to aquatic life.

Product	Species	Test Results
<b>DEVASTATOR</b>		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50 Daphnia	369.8716 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50 Fish	452.138 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components	Species	Test Results
Benzyl Alcohol (CAS 100-51-6)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50 Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	10 mg/l, 96 hours
Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50 Inland silverside (Menidia beryllina)	1250 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

Benzyl Alcohol	1.1
Butoxyethanol	0.83

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Waste from normal product use may be sewerred to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.

**Contaminated packaging** Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

### 14. Transport information

**DOT**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IATA**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IMDG**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not established.

### 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)**

Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

<b>Classified hazard categories</b>	Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) Skin corrosion or irritation Serious eye damage or eye irritation Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)
-------------------------------------	--

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

## Other federal regulations

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

## US state regulations

### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

### US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 04-01-2015  
Revision date 08-01-2018  
Version # 03  
HMIS® ratings Health: 3  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer** No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information** Product and Company Identification: Alternate Trade Names  
Identification: Recommended restrictions  
Hazard(s) identification: Disposal  
Exposure controls/personal protection: Appropriate engineering controls  
Exposure controls/personal protection: Eye/face protection  
Exposure controls/personal protection: Hand protection  
Exposure controls/personal protection: Respiratory protection  
Exposure controls/personal protection: Other  
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties  
Toxicological Information: Toxicological Data  
Toxicological information: Chronic effects  
Regulatory information: California Proposition 65  
HazReg Data: International Inventories  
GHS: Classification

# Dust Mop Treatment

## 1. Identification

**Product number** HIL0113555  
**Product identifier** HIL-Treat DUST MOP TREATMENT  
**Company information** HILLYARD INC  
 302 North 4th Street  
 St. Joseph, MO 64501 United States  
**Company phone** 816-383-8285  
**Emergency telephone US** 1-800-424-9300  
**Version #** 01  
**Recommended use** Not available.  
**Recommended restrictions** None known.

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Flammable aerosols Category 1  
 Gases under pressure Liquefied gas  
**Health hazards** Aspiration hazard Category 1  
**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

### Label elements



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Precautionary statement

**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
**Response** If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
**Storage** Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.  
**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** Combustible.

**Supplemental information** None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light		64742-47-8	20 - 40
Butane		106-97-8	2.5 - 10
Propane		74-98-6	1 - 2.5
Other components below reportable levels			60 - 80

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## 4. First-aid measures

**Inhalation** If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.  
**Skin contact** Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Product name: HIL-Treat DUST MOP TREATMENT

Product #: HIL0113555 Version #: 01 Issue date: 02-15-2019

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product. Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemical powder. Dry chemicals. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Combustible.

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Suck back of water into the container must be prevented. Do not allow backfeed into the container. Purge air from system before introducing gas. Use only properly specified equipment which is suitable for this product, its supply pressure and temperature. Contact your gas supplier if in doubt. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
--------------------------------------	---

**Conditions for safe storage,  
including any incompatibilities**

Level 1 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

##### Other

Wear suitable protective clothing.

#### Respiratory protection

If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

#### Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

### General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

#### Physical state

Gas.

#### Form

Aerosol. Liquefied gas.

#### Color

Not available.

#### Odor

Not available.

#### Odor threshold

Not available.

#### pH

Not available.

#### Melting point/freezing point

Not available.

#### Initial boiling point and boiling range

212 °F (100 °C) estimated

#### Flash point

-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) PROPELLANT estimated

#### Evaporation rate

Not available.

Product name: HIL-Treat DUST MOP TREATMENT W.B.

Product #: HIL0113555 Version #: 01 Issue date: 02-15-2019

Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	469.4 °F (243 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Specific gravity	0.676 estimated

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Heat. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**      Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity**      May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
<u>Acute</u>		
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l

Components	Species	Test Results
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
<u>Acute</u>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
		> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Rat	> 7.5 mg/l, 6 Hours
		> 4.6 mg/l, 4 Hours
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<u>Acute</u>		
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

#### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

#### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)
		2.9 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

## Bioaccumulative potential

### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Butane	2.89
Propane	2.36

### Mobility in soil

No data available.

### Other adverse effects

No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

### Disposal instructions

Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

### Local disposal regulations

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### Hazardous waste code

The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

### Waste from residues / unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

### Contaminated packaging

Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking.

### IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed with restrictions.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed with restrictions.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

### IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS

<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
DOT	



IATA; IMDG



#### General information

Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers: Ensure that containers are firmly secured. Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable regulations.

## 15. Regulatory information

<b>US federal regulations</b>	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
<b>TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)</b>	
Not regulated.	
<b>CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)</b>	
Not listed.	
<b>SARA 304 Emergency release notification</b>	
Not regulated.	
<b>OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)</b>	
Not regulated.	

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**  
Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - Yes  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations****US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)**

Not listed.

**US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)  
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

#### 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	02-15-2019
Version #	01
Disclaimer	The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.
Revision information	Product and Company Identification: Alternate Trade Names

# Dawn Dish Soap



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date: 05-Oct-2015

Revision Date: 05-Oct-2015

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** Dawn Ultra Dishwashing Liquid, Original Scent

**Product ID:** 97591965\_RET\_NG

**Product Type:** Finished Product - Consumer (Retail) Use Only

**Recommended use** Dish Care

**Restrictions on Use** Use only as directed on label.

**Synonyms** Dawn Ultra Dishwashing Liquid, Pomegranate Awakening (97591967\_RET\_NG)  
Dawn Ultra Dishwashing Liquid, Apple Orchard Harvest (97591968\_RET\_NG)

**Manufacturer** PROCTER & GAMBLE - Fabric and Home Care Division  
Ivorydale Technical Centre  
5289 Spring Grove Avenue  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45217-1087 USA

Procter & Gamble Inc.  
P.O. Box 355, Station A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1C5  
1-800-331-3774

**E-mail Address** pgsds.im@pg.com

**Emergency Telephone** Transportation (24 HR)  
CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300  
(U.S./ Canada) or 1-703-527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country: 800-681-9531

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

This product is classified under 29CFR 1910.1200(d) and the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation as follows:.

### Hazard Category

**Eye Damage / Irritation** Category 2B

**Signal Word** WARNING

**Hazard Statements** Causes eye irritation

**Hazard pictograms** None

<b>Precautionary Statements - Prevention</b>	Wash hands thoroughly after handling
<b>Precautionary Statements - Response</b>	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention IF SWALLOWED: Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water
<b>Precautionary Statements - Storage</b>	None
<b>Precautionary Statements - Disposal</b>	None
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients are listed according to 29CFR 1910.1200 Appendix D and the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation

Chemical Name	Synonyms	Trade Secret	CAS-No	Weight %
Sulfuric acid, mono-C10-16-alkyl esters, sodium salts	Sulfuric acid, mono-C10-16-alkyl esters, sodium salts	No	68585-47-7	15 - 20
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-sulfo-omega-hydroxy-, C10-16-alkyl ethers, sodium salts	Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-sulfo-omega-hydroxy-, C10-16-alkyl ethers, sodium salts	No	68585-34-2	5 - 10
Amine oxides, C10-16-alkyldimethyl	Amine oxides, C10-16-alkyldimethyl	No	70592-80-2	5 - 10
Ethanol	Ethanol	No	64-17-5	1 - 5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### First aid measures for different exposure routes

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	None under normal use conditions.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Dry chemical, CO <sub>2</sub> , alcohol-resistant foam or water spray.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	None.
<b>Special hazard</b>	None known.
<b>Special protective equipment for fire-fighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	None.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions** Use personal protective equipment. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

**Advice for emergency responders** Use personal protective equipment as required.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for containment** Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal.

**Methods for cleaning up** Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling** Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep container closed when not in use. Never return spills in original containers for re-use. Keep out of the reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products** None known.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	CAS-No	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	Mexico PEL
Ethanol	64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Mexico: TWA 1000 ppm Mexico: TWA 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Alberta	Quebec	Ontario TWAEV	British Columbia
Ethanol	64-17-5	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1880 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1880 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: 1000 ppm	STEL: 1000 ppm

No relevant exposure guidelines for other ingredients

### Exposure controls

**Engineering Measures**

**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
Ensure adequate ventilation

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction

**Personal Protective Equipment****Eye Protection**

**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Use appropriate eye protection

**Hand Protection**

**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Protective gloves

**Skin and Body Protection**

**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Wear suitable protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection**

**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment

<b>9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
--

**Physical State @20°C**

liquid

**Appearance**

Various color by product

**Odor**

Scented

**Odor threshold**

No information available

**Property****Values****Note****pH value**

9.0 - 9.2

10% aqueous solution

**Melting/freezing point**

No information available

**Boiling point/boiling range**

100 - 104 °C / 212 - 219 °F

**Flash point**

No Flash to Boiling (NFTB)

**Evaporation rate**

No information available

**Flammability (solid, gas)**

No information available

**Flammability Limits in Air****Upper flammability limit**

No information available

**Lower Flammability Limit**

No information available

**Vapor pressure**

No information available

**Vapor density**

No information available

**Relative density**

1.04

**Water solubility**

100%

**Solubility in other solvents**

No information available

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water**

No information available

**Autoignition temperature**

No information available

**Decomposition temperature**

No information available

**Viscosity of Product**

No information available

**VOC Content (%)**

Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products.

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

None under normal use conditions.

**Stability**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Hazardous polymerization**

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to Avoid**

None under normal processing.

**Materials to avoid**

None in particular.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** None under normal use.**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Product Information****Information on likely routes of exposure****Inhalation**

No known effect.

**Skin contact**

No known effect.

**Ingestion**

No known effect.

**Eye contact**

Irritating to eyes.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure****Acute toxicity**

No known effect.

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No known effect.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Irritating to eyes.

**Skin sensitization**

No known effect.

**Respiratory sensitization**

No known effect.

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No known effect.

**Neurological Effects**

No known effect.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No known effect.

**Developmental toxicity**

No known effect.

**Teratogenicity**

No known effect.

**STOT - single exposure**

No known effect.

**STOT - repeated exposure**

No known effect.

**Target Organ Effects**

No known effect.

**Aspiration hazard**

No known effect.

**Carcinogenicity**

No known effect.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-sulfo-omega-hydroxy-, C10-16-alkyl ethers, sodium salts	68585-34-2	>2001 mg/kg	-	-

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No information available.

**Mobility** No information available.

**Other adverse effects** No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment

**Waste from Residues / Unused Products** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**California Hazardous Waste Codes (non-household setting)** 331

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

**IMDG** Not regulated

**IATA** Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### U.S. Federal Regulations

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

#### **CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302):

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA 302 TPQ
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	

#### **Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following substance(s) which are either listed as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) or VOC's per the Clean Air Act:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	CAA (Clean Air Act) - 1990 Hazardous Air Pollutants
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	X

#### **Clean Water Act**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42):

Chemical Name	CAS-No	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000 lb	-	-	X

#### **California Proposition 65**

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

**U.S. State Regulations (RTK)**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	New Jersey
Ethanol	64-17-5	X

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Massachusetts
Ethanol	64-17-5	X

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Pennsylvania
Ethanol	64-17-5	X
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	X
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	X

**International Inventories****United States**

All intentionally-added components of this product(s) are listed on the US TSCA Inventory.

**Canada**

This product is in compliance with CEPA for import by P&G.

**Legend**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**CEPA** - Canadian Environmental Protection Act

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Issuing Date:** 05-Oct-2015

**Revision Date:** 05-Oct-2015

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of SDS

**Enzo-Bac**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Occupational Safety and Health Administration

OMB No. 44-41367

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Required under USDL Safety and Health Regulations for Ship Repairing,  
Shipbuilding, and Shipbreaking (29 CFR 1915, 1916, 1917)

## SECTION I

MANUFACTURER'S NAME United Chemical & Supplies		EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. 800-359-4568
ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code) 2021 Washington Kansas City, Mo 64108		
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS N/A	TRADE NAME AND SYNONYMS Enzo-Bac	
CHEMICAL FAMILY Bacterial suspension	FORMULA Proprietary	

## SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	%	TLV (Units)	ALLOYS AND METALLIC COATINGS	%	TLV (Units)
PIGMENTS None			BASE METAL None		
CATALYST None			ALLOYS None		
VEHICLE Water			METALLIC COATINGS None		
SOLVENTS None			FILLER METAL PLUS COATING OR CORE FLUX None		
ADDITIVES None			OTHERS		
OTHERS					

HAZARDOUS MIXTURES OF OTHER LIQUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES	%	TLV (Units)
None		

## SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING POINT (°F.)	212°F	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H <sub>2</sub> O=1)	1.01
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg) Same as water		PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)	90%
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1) Same as water		EVAPORATION RATE (— = 1)	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	99%		
APPEARANCE AND ODOR Opalescent white, floral			

## SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT (Method used)	None determined	FLAMMABLE LIMITS	LEL	UEL
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA	Water & Foam			
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES	No distinctive hazardous product are known to exist.			
nor are there special fire fighting requirements.				
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS				
None known				

**SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE

NOT DETERMINED

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Ingestion; No effect if ingested in small amounts. Eye contact

it may cause eye irritation. Skin contact; Slight redness on hands and forearms. Inhalation; ~~can cause allergic type of response in susceptible or hypersensitive individual.~~

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES: Skin; Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. Wash material off the skin with plenty of soap &amp; water. Eye; Immediately flush with plenty

water for 15 min; and seek medical attention. Inhalation; Remove victim to fresh

air. Ingestion; Drink water or milk to dilute, call poison control center.

**SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA**

STABILITY

UNSTABLE

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

STABLE

X

None

INCOMPATIBILITY (Materials to avoid)

Strong acids or alkali compound may inactivate biological cultures.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

None

HAZARDOUS  
POLYMERIZATION

MAY OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

WILL NOT OCCUR

X

None

**SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES**

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Wear approved respirator for

nuisance dust during cleanup. For small spills, flush to waste treatment sewer

(product is biodegradable). For large spills, contain and collect for reuse.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Disposal of this product or its residue must be in accordance

with all local, state, and federal requirements.

**SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (Specify type) None required for recommended use.

VENTILATION

LOCAL EXHAUST

OK

SPECIAL

None

MECHANICAL (General)

OK

OTHER

None

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

None is required

EYE PROTECTION

Chemical type face shield

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Eye wash station

**SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Prevent skin and eye contact. Avoid

creating aerosol. Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after use.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

No TLV assigned to this mixture. Control of exposure to below the

TLV for the ingredients will be sufficient. Minimize exposure in accordance with good hygiene practice. To maintain shelf life, avoid prolonged exposure to high

temperatures and humidity.

# Explorer

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** EXPLORER

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 582N-015A

**Product code** HIL00534

**Recommended use** Floor Finish

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300  
(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Not classified.

**Environmental hazards** Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute Category 3 hazard

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**

**Hazard symbol** None.

**Signal word** None.

**Hazard statement** Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Avoid release to the environment.

**Response** Wash hands after handling.

**Storage** Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal** Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Ethoxydiglycol		111-90-0	5 - < 10

Material name: EXPLORER

HIL00534 Version #: 04 Revision date: 06-04-2021 Issue date: 02-19-2015

SDS US

1 / 7

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate		78-51-3	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

#### 4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses.
Ingestion	Drink water as a precaution. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Follow precautions for safe handling described in this safety data sheet. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	This product is miscible in water. Prevent product from entering drains.  Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.  Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.
Environmental precautions	Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

##### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

**US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides**  
**Components****Type****Value**Ethoxydiglycol (CAS  
111-90-0)

TWA

140 mg/m3

25 ppm

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes. Where splashing of concentrate is a concern, use safety goggles or protective glasses with side shield.

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

Not normally needed.

**Other**

Not normally needed.

**Respiratory protection**

Not normally required with adequate ventilation. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

**Thermal hazards**

None known.

**General hygiene considerations**

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

White emulsion

**Physical state**

Liquid.

**Form**

Liquid.

**Color**

White

**Odor**

non-objectionable odor

**Odor threshold**

Not available

**pH**

8 - 9

**Melting point/freezing point**

Not applicable / Not available

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

&gt; 200 °F (&gt; 93.33 °C)

**Flash point**

&gt; 200.0 °F (&gt; 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup

**Evaporation rate**

&lt; 1 (ethyl ether = 1)

**Flammability (solid, gas)**

Not applicable.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits****Explosive limit - lower (%)**

Not available.

**Explosive limit - upper (%)**

Not available.

**Vapor pressure**

17.28 mm Hg

**Vapor density**

1.4724 AIR=1

**Relative density**

1.039 at 77°F

**Solubility(ies)****Solubility (water)**

Dispersable

**Partition coefficient  
(n-octanol/water)**

Not available

**Auto-ignition temperature**

Not available

**Decomposition temperature**

Not available

**Viscosity**

Not available

**Other information****Density**

8.65 lb/gal

Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	74.5 - 75.5
VOC	CARB Compliant

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Skin contact	May be irritating to the skin.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not known.
----------------	------------

Product	Species	Test Results
EXPLORER		

#### Acute

#### Dermal

LD50	Rabbit	28980 mg/kg
------	--------	-------------

#### Oral

LD50	Rat	16120 mg/kg
------	-----	-------------

Components	Species	Test Results
------------	---------	--------------

Ethoxydiglycol (CAS 111-90-0)

#### Acute

#### Dermal

LD50	Rat	6000 mg/kg
------	-----	------------

Tributoxyethyl Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)

#### Acute

#### Oral

LD50	Rat	3000 mg/kg
------	-----	------------

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
---------------------------	--

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
-----------------------------------	--

### Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
---------------------------	--

Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
--------------------	---

Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
------------------------	--

Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
-----------------	---

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Not listed.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)**

Not listed.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens**

Not listed.

<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not an aspiration hazard.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**12. Ecological information****Ecotoxicity** Harmful to aquatic life.

Product		Species	Test Results
<b>EXPLORER</b>			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	304.9095 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	296.619 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
<b>Components</b>		<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
<b>Ethoxydiglycol (CAS 111-90-0)</b>			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill ( <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> )	> 10000 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Tributoxyethyl Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)</b>			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> )	10.4 - 12 mg/l, 96 hours

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.**Bioaccumulative potential****Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

Ethoxydiglycol	-0.54
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate	3.75

**Mobility in soil** No data available.**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.**13. Disposal considerations**

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

**14. Transport information****DOT**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IATA**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IMDG**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

**15. Regulatory information****US federal regulations****Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)**

One or more components of the mixture are not on the TSCA 8(b) inventory or are designated "inactive".

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)****SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations****California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

**US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))**

Tributoxyethyl Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

Issue date 02-19-2015  
Revision date 06-04-2021

**Version #**  
**HMIS® ratings**

04  
Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information**

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

# Expo-Cleaner

## Section 1. Identification

Product name : Expo Cleaner - Bottle

Material uses : Cleaning solutions.

Manufacturer : Newell Rubbermaid  
3500 Lacey Road, 10th Floor  
Downers Grove, IL 60515  
USA  
800-323-0749 or 630-829-2500

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : CHEMTREC (U.S. and Canada) 1-800-424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

### GHS label elements

Signal word : Not applicable

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	0.1 - 2	5131-66-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.   |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.   |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.  |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. |

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : No specific data. |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : No specific data. |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : No specific data. |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : No specific data. |

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Notes to physician</b>         | : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled. |
| <b>Specific treatments</b>        | : No specific treatment.  |
| <b>Protection of first-aiders</b> | : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.  |

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>   | : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire. |
| <b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b> | : None known.   |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b> | : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. |
|---|---|

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Hazardous thermal decomposition products</b> | : Decomposition products may include the following materials:<br>carbon dioxide<br>carbon monoxide |
|---|--|

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Special protective actions for fire-fighters</b> | : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. |
|---|---|

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Clear.
- Odor** : Characteristic.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Open cup: 100°C (212°F) [Estimated.]
- Burning time** : Not applicable.
- Burning rate** : Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : Not available.
- Solubility** : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
- Solubility in water** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- SADT** : Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3100 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Sensitization

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Mutagenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Carcinogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Teratogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Aspiration hazard

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

Potential immediate : Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Dermal	161551.5 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Persistence and degradability

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	1.2	-	low

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Not applicable.

### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	0.1 - 2	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not contain Chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

### Canada

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

### Canadian lists

**Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: Propylene glycol butyl ether

**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

**Canada inventory** : All components are listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### History

**Date of issue/Date of  
revision** : 3/26/2015.

**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation.

## Section 16. Other information

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
UN = United Nations

☑ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations. The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions. It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

# Foaming Instant Hand Sanitizer

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Foaming Instant Hand Sanitizer</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>SDS number</b>	16SAM03084A
<b>Product code</b>	HIL00410
<b>Recommended use</b>	Instant Hand Sanitizer
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	For Labeled Use Only

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer.

### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

<b>Manufacturer</b>	
<b>Company name</b>	HILLYARD INDUSTRIES
<b>Address</b>	302 North Fourth St. St. Joseph, MO 64501

<b>Contact person</b>	Regulatory Affairs
<b>Telephone number</b>	(816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)
<b>Fax</b>	(816) 383-8485
<b>E-mail</b>	regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com
<b>Emergency telephone #</b>	(800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 2
<b>Health hazards</b>	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

### Label elements



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Causes serious eye irritation.

### Precautionary statement

#### Prevention

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

#### Response

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

#### Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal**

Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.

**Supplemental information**

None.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients****Mixtures**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Ethanol		64-17-5	60 - < 70
Glycerine USP 99.7%		56-81-5	1 - < 3
FRAGRANCE		Mixture	0.225
Other components below reportable levels			30 - < 40

**4. First-aid measures****Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

**Skin contact**

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. If skin irritation or rash occurs, discontinue use.

**Eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

**Ingestion**

Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

Headache. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Irritation of nose and throat. Coughing.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**General information**

Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**5. Fire-fighting measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Water fog. Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**Fire fighting equipment/instructions**

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

**Specific methods**

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**General fire hazards**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

**6. Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. This product is miscible in water. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas.

**Large Spills:** Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

**Small Spills:** Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

**7. Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. When using do not smoke. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Minimize fire risks from flammable and combustible materials (including combustible dust and static accumulating liquids) or dangerous reactions with incompatible materials. Handling operations that can promote accumulation of static charges include but are not limited to: mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates, splash filling, creating mists or sprays, tank and container filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, vacuum truck operations. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Eliminate sources of ignition. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits**

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	PEL	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm	
Glycerine USP 99.7% (CAS 56-81-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3 15 mg/m3	Respirable fraction. Total dust.

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Other</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	When using do not smoke. Keep away from food and drink.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear, colorless to slightly amber liquid
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid.
<b>Form</b>	Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	Colorless to light amber
<b>Odor</b>	Floral / Alcohol odor
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available
<b>pH</b>	6.5 - 7.5
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	178 °F (81.11 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	73.0 °F (22.8 °C) Tag Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	< 1 Ethyl ether = 1
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	30.84 mm Hg
<b>Vapor density</b>	1.3222 AIR=1
<b>Relative density</b>	0.881 - 0.891 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	100 % complete
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Density</b>	7.34 - 7.42 lb/gal
<b>Explosive properties</b>	Not explosive.
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	Not oxidizing.
<b>Percent volatile</b>	96 - 98 %
<b>VOC</b>	Not available

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Headache. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Irritation of nose and throat. Coughing.

### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Product	Species	Test Results
Foaming Instant Hand Sanitizer		
<u>Acute</u>		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	63 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	10 g/kg
Components	Species	Test Results

Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)

#### Acute

##### Inhalation

LC50 Mouse 39 mg/l, 4 Hours

##### Oral

LD50 Rat 6.2 g/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

### Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity Possible reproductive hazard.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product			Species	Test Results
Foaming Instant Hand Sanitizer				
Aquatic				
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	10784.0215 mg/l, 48 hours estimated	
Fish	LC50	Fish	16004.3594 mg/l, 96 hours estimated	
Components				
		Species	Test Results	
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)				
Aquatic				
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	7.7 - 11.2 mg/l, 48 hours	
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours	
Glycerine USP 99.7% (CAS 56-81-5)				
Aquatic				
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	51000 - 57000 mg/l, 96 hours	

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

##### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Ethanol	-0.31
Glycerine USP 99.7%	-1.76

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not incinerate sealed containers. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1170
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	ETHANOL SOLUTIONS (Ethanol) (Denatured Alcohol 40B, 190 Proof)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	3
<b>Packing group</b>	II
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	24, IB2, T4, TP1
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	150
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	202
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	242
<b>ERG number</b>	127

Transport in bulk according to  
Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and  
the IBC Code

Not established.

DOT



**General information**

PACKAGES 1 LITER AND SMALLER ARE SHIPPED LIMITED QUANTITY

**15. Regulatory information**

**US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List or Exempt.

This product is regulated by the FDA as an Over the Counter Drug Product. It is labeled in accordance with FDA regulations.

**Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)**

One or more components of the mixture are not on the TSCA 8(b) inventory or are designated "inactive".

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical**

Yes

**Classified hazard categories**

Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)**

Not regulated.

**FEMA Priority Substances Respiratory Health and Safety in the Flavor Manufacturing Workplace**

Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)

Low priority

Glycerine USP 99.7% (CAS 56-81-5)

Other Flavoring Substances with OSHA PEL's

## US state regulations

### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 04-10-2015  
Revision date 04-23-2021  
Version # 05  
HMIS® ratings Health: 2  
Flammability: 3  
Physical hazard: 0

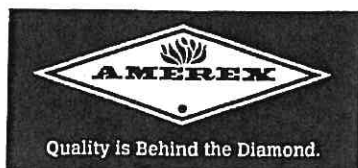
**Disclaimer** No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information** Hazard(s) identification: Hazard statement  
Hazard(s) identification: Prevention  
Hazard(s) identification: Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)  
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients  
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties  
Toxicological Information: Toxicological Data  
Toxicological information: Mutagenicity  
Toxicological information: Reproductivity  
Toxicological information: Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure  
Disposal considerations: Disposal instructions

# Fire Extinguishant

## ABC Dry

## Chemical



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

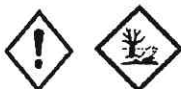
Product Name: ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant-  
(Pressurized and Non-pressurized)  
Other Identifiers: Multi-purpose Dry Chemical  
Product Code(s): CH550, F15, F18  
Model Code(s) for Extinguishers: 411, 417, 419, 423, 424, 425, 441, 443, 450, 456,  
461, 464, 467, 470, 473, 476, 481, 487, 488, 491,  
495, 500, 564, 567, 573, 581, 589, 592, 594, 668,  
692, 713, 714, 715, 720, 756, 760, 763, 781, 790,  
791, 792.  
Recommended Use: Fire suppression, not for human  
or animal drug use.  
Manufacturer: AMEREX CORPORATION  
Internet Address: [www.amerex-fire.com](http://www.amerex-fire.com)  
Address: 7595 Gadsden Highway, P.O. Box 81  
Trussville, AL 35173-0081  
Company Telephone: (205) 655-3271  
E-mail Address: [info@amerex-fire.com](mailto:info@amerex-fire.com)  
Emergency Contacts: Chemtrec 1(800) 424-9300 or  
(703) 527-3887  
Revised: July 8, 2020; Revision B

### Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### GHS – Classification

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 5	None	None
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3	None	None
Skin Sensitization: NO	None	None
Eye: Category 2A	None	Warning
STOT –Category 3	None	Warning
Carcinogen: Category None	None	None

GHS – Label Symbol(s):



If Pressurized: Gas Under Pressure



GHS – Signal Word(s):

Warning

**Other Hazards Not Resulting in Classification:** Mica may contain small quantities of quartz (crystalline silica). Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust at concentrations exceeding the occupational exposure limits may increase the risk of developing a disabling lung disease known as silicosis. IARC found limited evidence for pulmonary carcinogenicity of crystalline silica in humans. In the case of normal use of this product, exposure to silica should be nil.

The attapulgite clay used in this product has a fiber length of less than 5um; therefore, the clay is not considered to be carcinogenic to animals or humans.

#### GHS – Hazard Phrases

GHS Hazard	GHS Codes(s)	Code Phrase(s)
Physical	H229	*- Contents under pressure; may explode if heated.
Health	303	May be harmful if swallowed.
	315	Causes skin irritation.
	319	Causes serious eye irritation.
	335	May cause respiratory irritation.
Environmental	411	Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects.
<b>Precautionary:</b>		
General	P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Prevention	P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use. [As modified by IV ATP]
	261	Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray. [As modified by IV ATP]
	264	Wash ... thoroughly after handling.
	270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
	273	Avoid release to the environment.
	280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	P312	Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell [As modified by IV ATP]
	321	Specific treatment (see... on this label)
	362	Take off contaminated clothing. [As modified by IV ATP]
	391	Collect spillage.
	301+312	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell
	302+352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/...[As modified by IV ATP]
	304+340	IF INHALED, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
	305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.
	332+313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
	342+313	If experiencing respiratory symptoms, call a doctor.
	337+313	If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
Storage	P410+403	*- Protect from sunlight. Store in well-ventilated place.
Disposal	P501	Dispose of contents/container to ... [... in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation (to be specified)].

\*- If under pressure

### Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	EC No.	REACH Reg. No.	CAS-No.	Weight %
Mono-ammonium phosphate	231-764-5	01-2119488166-29	7722-76-1	55-77
Ammonium sulfate	231-984-1	01-2119455044-46	7783-20-2	15-45
Attapulgite clay	601-805-5	Not Available	12174-11-7	3-8
Mica- potassium aluminum silicate	310-1276	Not Available	12001-26-2	<1
Silicone oil methyl hydrogen polysiloxane	613-152-3	Not Available	63148-57-2	<1
Calcium carbonate	207-439-9	Not Available	1317-65-3	<1
Amorphous silica precipitated synthetic zeoliteghs	231-545-4	01-2119379499-16- 0036	7631-86-9	<1
Yellow 14 pigment – diazo dye	226-789-3	Not Available	5468-75-7	<1

Adverse health effects and symptoms:

Irritant to the respiratory system; Irritating to eyes and skin. Symptoms may include coughing, shortness of breath, and irritation of the lungs, eyes, and skin. Ingestion, although unlikely, may cause cramps, nausea and diarrhea.

### Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Exposure:

May cause irritation. Irrigate eyes with water and repeat until pain free. Seek medical attention if irritation develops, or if vision changes occur.

Skin Exposure:

May cause skin irritation. In case of contact, wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Inhalation:

May cause irritation, along with coughing. If respiratory irritation or distress occurs, remove victim to fresh air. Give oxygen and artificial respiration if needed. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion:

Overdose symptoms may include numbness or tingling in hands or feet, uneven heart rate, paralysis, feeling faint, chest pain or heavy feeling, pain spreading to the arm or shoulder, nausea, diarrhea, sweating, general ill feeling, or seizure (convulsions). If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. If conscious, do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended. To prevent aspiration of swallowed product, lay victim on side with head lower than waist.

Medical conditions possibly  
aggravated by exposure:

Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Skin contact may aggravate existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis ("dusty lung" disease).

## Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:

Not flammable

Flash Point:

Not determined

Suitable Extinguishing Media:

Non-combustible. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding conditions.

Hazardous Combustion Products:

Carbon and sulfur oxides

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:

Not sensitive

Sensitivity to Static Discharge:

Not sensitive

Unusual fire/explosion hazards:

In a fire this material may decompose, releasing toxic and irritating oxides of carbon, sulfur, potassium, ammonia and nitrogen (see Section 10).

Protective Equipment and  
Precautions for Firefighters:

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, NIOSH approved or equivalent and full protective gear.

## Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:

Avoid inhalation, and contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Minimum - safety glasses, gloves, and a dust respirator.

Emergency Procedures:

NA

Methods for Containment:

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean Up:

Avoid dust formation. Clean up released material using vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize generation of dust. Bag and transfer to properly labeled containers. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete.

Environmental Precautions:

Prevent material from entering waterways.

Other:

If product is contaminated, use PPE and containment appropriate to the nature of the most toxic chemical/material in the mixture.

## Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Personal Precautions:

Use appropriate PPE when handling or maintaining equipment and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).

Conditions for Safe Storage/Handling:

Keep product in original container or extinguisher. Contents may be under pressure – inspect extinguisher consistent with product labeling to ensure container integrity.

Incompatible Products:

Do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate and sodium bicarbonate. Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents and strong acids. Do not store in high humidity. Do not combine with chlorine compounds.

## Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	DFG MAK *	EU BLV
Mono-ammonium phosphate	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	PNOC** Total dust, 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	PNOC** Total dust, 4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	NA
Ammonium Sulfate	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	PNOC** Total dust, 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	PNOC** Total dust, 4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	NA
Mica	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 50 ug/m <sup>3</sup> Silica	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 25 ug/m <sup>3</sup> Silica	PNOC** Total dust, 4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	NA
Attapulgate Clay	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	PNOC** Total dust, 4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Silicone oil	NR**	NR**	NR**	NA
Calcium carbonate	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	PNOC** Total dust, 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	-----	NA
Amorphous silica	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup> % silica	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	NA
Yellow 14 pigment	NR	NR	NR	NA

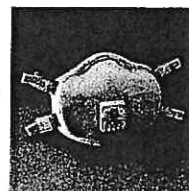
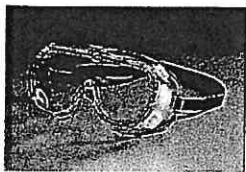
\*German regulatory limits \*\*PNOC = Particulates not otherwise classified (ACGIH) also known as Particulates not otherwise regulated (OSHA) \*\*\* NR = Not Regulated. All values are 8 hour time weighted average concentrations.

### Engineering Controls:

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Personal Protective Equipment – PPE Code E:

The need for respiratory protection is not probable during short-term exposure. PPE use during production process must be independently evaluated.



Eye/Face Protection:  
Skin and Body Protection:  
Respiratory Protection:

Tightly fitting safety goggles  
Wear protective gloves/coveralls  
If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn. Use P100 respirators for limited exposure, use air-purifying respirator (APR) with high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters for prolonged exposure. Positive pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current safety and health requirements. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well ventilated areas. Good personal hygiene practice is essential, such as avoiding food, tobacco products, or other hand-to-mouth contact when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Hygiene Measures:

## Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light yellow powder, finely divided odorless solid
Molecular Weight:	NH <sub>4</sub> H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> : 115.03; (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> : 132.14
Odor:	Odorless
Odor Threshold:	No information available
Decomposition Temperature °C:	100 - 120

Freezing Point °C:	No information available
Initial Boiling Point °C:	No information available
Physical State:	Crystalline Powder
pH:	Mixture approximately 4 to 5; $\text{NH}_4\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$ : 4.2 in 0.2 molar solution; $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ : 5.5 in 0.1 molar solution
Flash Point °C:	None
Auto-ignition Temperature °C:	None
Boiling Point/Range °C:	No information available
Melting Point/Range °C:	$\text{NH}_4\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$ : 190; $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ : 280
Flammability:	Not Flammable
Flammability/Explosive Limits in Air °C:	Upper – No; Lower-No
Explosive Properties:	None
Oxidizing Properties:	None
Volatile Component (%vol)	Not Applicable
Evaporation Rate:	No information available
Vapor Density:	No information available
Vapor Pressure at 25 °C:	$\text{NH}_4\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$ : 1.41 mm/Hg; $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ : 2.573 kPa
Specific gravity at 25 °C:	$\text{NH}_4\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$ : 1.80; $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ : 1.77
Solubility:	Coated-Not Immediately Soluble in Water
Partition Coefficient:	$\text{NH}_4\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$ Est: -4.11; $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ : Est: -0.48
Viscosity:	No information available

NOTE:  $\text{NH}_4\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$  – Monoammonium Phosphate;  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$  – Ammonium Sulfate

## Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions.
Reactivity:	No reactivity for these chemicals is expected.
Incompatibles:	Strong alkalis (bases), magnesium, strong oxidizers, isocyanuric acids and chlorine compounds.
Conditions to Avoid:	Storage or handling near incompatibles.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Heat of fire may release carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and sulfur dioxide. Also, ammonia, oxides of phosphorous and nitrogen oxides may be released during decomposition.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Slight
Hazardous Polymerization	Does not occur

## Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, skin, and eye contact.
Symptoms:	
Immediate:	
Inhalation:	Irritation, coughing.
Eyes:	Irritation.
Skin:	Irritation.
Delayed:	Symptoms appear to be relatively immediate
Acute Toxicity:	Relatively non-toxic.
Chronic Toxicity:	
Short-term Exposure:	None known.
Long-term Exposure:	As with all dusts, pneumoconiosis, or "dusty lung" disease, may result from chronic exposure.

### Acute Toxicity Values - Health

Chemical Name	LD50		LC50 (Inhalation)
	Oral	Dermal	
Mono-ammonium phosphate	5750 mg/kg (rat)	>7940 mg/kg (rabbit)	Not available
Ammonium Sulfate	2840 mg/kg (rat)	>2000 mg/kg (rat)	>1000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)
Mica	None	None	None
Attapulgit clay	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	6450 mg/kg (rat)	500 mg/24 hr (rabbit)	Not available
Amorphous silica	>5000 mg/kg (rat)	>2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	>2.2 mg/L (rat)
Yellow 14 pigment	>17000 mg/kg (rat)	>3000 mg/kg (rat)	>4448 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)

Reproductive Toxicity:	This product's ingredients are not known to have reproductive or teratogenic effects.
Target Organs and Effects (TOST):	Respiratory system irritant). This product is a mild irritant to epithelial tissue, (eyes, mucous membranes, skin) and may aggravate dermatitis. No information was found indicating the product causes sensitization.

### Other Toxicity Categories

Chemical Name	Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Carcinogenicity	Reproductive	TOST Single Exp	TOST Repeated Exp	Aspiration
Mono-ammonium phosphate	None	None	None	Cat 3	None	None
Ammonium Sulfate	None	None	None	Cat 3	None	None
Attapulgit clay	None	None	None	None	Kidney	None
Mica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	None	None	None	None	None	None
Amorphous silica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Yellow 14 pigment	None	None	None	None	None	None

## Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	Harmful effects to aquatic organisms after long-term exposure. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorus to plant life.
Persistence/Degradability:	Degrades rapidly in humid/wet environment.
Probability of rapid biodegradation:	NH <sub>4</sub> H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> Est: 0.693 (Rapid); (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> : Est: 0.684 (Rapid)
Anaerobic biodegradation probability:	NH <sub>4</sub> H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> Est: 0.398 (Slow); (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> : Est: 0.398 (Slow)
Bioaccumulation potential:	Low.
Bioconcentration factor:	NH <sub>4</sub> H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> : 3.16 L/kg; (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> : 3.16 L/kg (wet weight) (Low BCF)
Bioaccumulation factor:	NH <sub>4</sub> H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> : 63.04 L/kg; (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> : 1.03 L/kg (wet weight)
Mobility in soil:	Slow evaporation rate; water soluble, may leach to groundwater
Log Koc:	NH <sub>4</sub> H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> Est: -1.25; (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Est: 1.35
Log Koa:	NH <sub>4</sub> H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> Est: 16.72; (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Est: 20.10
Log Kaw:	NH <sub>4</sub> H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> Est: -20.86; (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Est: -19.62

NOTE: NH<sub>4</sub>H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> – Mono-ammonium Phosphate; (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>: – Ammonium Sulfate

Other Adverse Ecological Effects: No other known effects at this time

### Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Research

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	Chronic (LC50)
Mono-ammonium phosphate	N/A	N/A
Ammonium Sulfate	N/A	N/A
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgate clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

### Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Estimates

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	EC50
Mono-ammonium phosphate	2,91e+07 mg/l Fish 96 hr; 9.4e+06 mg/l Daphnid 48 hr;	6.70e+05 mg/l Gr. Algae 96 hr
Ammonium Sulfate	2521 mg/l Fish 96 hr; 1244 mg/l Daphnid 48 hr;	518 mg/l Gr. Algae 96 hr
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgate clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

### Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Safe Handling	Use appropriate PPE when handling and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Waste Disposal Considerations	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
Contaminated Packaging	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

#### NOTES:

This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal laws or regulations. Used product may be altered or contaminated, creating different disposal considerations.

### Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number:	NA
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NA
Transport Hazard Class:	NA
Packing Group:	NA
Marine Pollutant?:	NO
IATA	Not regulated
DOT	Not regulated

#### NOTES:

This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada "Transportation of Dangerous Goods" regulations.

#### Special Precautions for Shipping:

The transportation information above covers the ABC 550 dry chemical extinguisher agent as shipped in bulk containers and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguisher systems. If shipped in a stored pressure-type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with a non-flammable, non-toxic inert expellant gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is LIMITED QUANTITY when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. UN Class 2.2. Non-Flammable Gas, when shipping via air. Packing Group – N/A

## Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**International Inventory Status:** All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country(ies)	Agency	Status
United States of America	TSCA	Yes
Canada	DSL	Yes
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	Yes
Australia	AICS	Yes
Japan	MITI	Yes
South Korea	KECL	Yes

**REACH Title XVII Restrictions:** No information available

Chemical Name	Dangerous Substances	Organic Solvents	Harmful Substances Whose Names Are to be Indicated on Label	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class II)	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class I)	Poison and Deleterious Substances Control Law
Mono-ammonium Phosphate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Ammonium Sulfate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Component	ISHA – Harmful Substances Prohibited for Manufacturing, Importing, Transferring, or Supplying	ISHA – Harmful Substances Requiring Permission	Toxic Chemical Classification Listing (TCCL) – Toxic Chemicals	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group I	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group II
Mono-ammonium Phosphate 7722-76-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Ammonium Sulphate 7783-20-2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Attapulgite clay	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate 120001-26-2 (>2)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Amorphous silica 69012-64-2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Yellow 14 pigment 5468-75-7	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

### European Risk and Safety phrases:

EU Classification: XN  
 R Phrases: 20 Irritant  
 22 Harmful by inhalation.  
 Harmful if swallowed

S Phrases:	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.
	22	Do not breath dust.
	24/25	Avoid contact with skin and eyes
	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.
	37/39	Wear suitable gloves and eye protection.

### **U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:**

#### **SARA 313:**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) - This product does not contain and chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA threshold planning quantities (TPQs) or CERCLA reportable quantities (RQs), or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).

#### **SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:**

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
*-Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

\* - Only applicable if material is in a pressurized extinguisher.

#### **Clean Water/Clean Air Acts:**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42) or Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61) and Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

### **U.S. State Regulatory Information:**

Chemicals in this product are covered under specific State regulations, as denoted below:

**Alaska** - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

**California** - Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: None

**Florida** - Substance List: Mica Dust

**Illinois** - Toxic Substance List: None

**Kansas** - Section 302/303 List: None

**Massachusetts** - Substance List: Mica Dust

**Minnesota** - List of Hazardous Substances: None

**Missouri** - Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: None

**New Jersey** - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List: None

**North Dakota** – List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: None

**Pennsylvania** – Hazardous Substance List: None

**Rhode Island** – Hazardous Substance List: Mica Dust

**Texas** – Hazardous Substance List: None

**West Virginia** – Hazardous Substance List: None

**Wisconsin** – Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California Proposition 65: No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 list.

**Other:**

Mexico – Grade

No component listed

Canada – WHMIS Hazard Class

Ammonium Sulfate listed as not a dangerous product according to HPR classification criteria

<b>Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION</b>
--------------------------------------

This Information Sheet complies with the requirements of US, UK, Canadian, Australian and European regulations or standards, and conforms to the proposed format, ANSI Z400.1, 2003. No modification of this safety data sheet is permitted by AMEREX Corporation. Questions or comments should be directed to AMEREX Corporation (see section 1).

Issuing Date

20-June-2012

Revision Date

8-July-2020; Revision B

Revision Notes

None

The information herein is given in good faith but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.  
Updated by William F. Garvin, CIH.

# Fire Extinguishant

## KP Wet Agent



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: CH 530/660 KP Wet Agent  
Other Identifiers: Class K liquid agent for extinguishers  
Product Code(s): CH530/CH660  
Model Code(s) for Fire Extinguishers: 260, 262  
Recommended Uses: Class K Extinguishant  
Manufacturer: AMEREX CORPORATION  
Internet Address: [www.amerex-fire.com](http://www.amerex-fire.com)  
Address: 7595 Gadsden Highway, P.O. Box 81  
Trussville, AL 35173-0081  
Company Telephone: (205) 655-3271  
E-mail Address: [info@amerex-fire.com](mailto:info@amerex-fire.com)  
Emergency Contacts: Chemtrec 1(800) 424-9300 or  
(703) 527-3887  
Revised: March 7, 2019

### Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### GHS – Classification

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 5	None	None
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Cat. 3	None	None
Skin Sensitization: NO	None	None
Eye: Cat. 2B	None	None
Carcinogen: Category None	None	None

GHS – Label Symbol(s): If Pressurized: Gas Under Pressure



GHS – Signal Word(s): Warning

Other Hazards Not Resulting in Classification: None

## GHS – Hazard Phrases

GHS Hazard	GHS Codes(s)	Code Phrase(s)
Physical	H229	*- Contents under pressure; may explode if heated.
Health	H303 316 320 335	May be harmful if swallowed. Causes mild skin irritation. Causes eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.
Environmental	None	
Precautionary:		
General	P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
Prevention	P251 264 270 280	Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	P321 362 391 301+312 302+352 304+340 305+351+338  332+313 337+313 342+311	Specific treatment (see Section 4. First Aid Measures) Take off contaminated clothing. Collect spillage. IF SWALLOWED: Call a doctor if you feel unwell IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persist get medical advice/attention. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a doctor.
Storage	P410+403	*- Protect from sunlight. Store in well-ventilated place.
Disposal	P501	Dispose of contents through a licensed disposal company. Contaminated container should be disposed of as unused product.

\*- If under pressure

## Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	EC No.	REACH Reg. No.	CAS-No.	Weight %
Water	NA	NA	7732-18-5	40-60
Potassium acetate	204-822-2	NA	127-08-2	40-60
Potassium citrate	212-755-5	NA	866-84-2	<8

Emergency overview:

Adverse health effects and symptoms:

Clear to opaque liquid solution.

This product is an irritant to the respiratory system, eyes, and skin. Symptoms may include coughing, sore throat, difficulty breathing, eye pain, and skin redness and irritation. Ingestion, although unlikely, may cause cramps, nausea and diarrhea.

## Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Exposure:

May cause irritation. Irrigate eyes with water and repeat until pain free. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Exposure:

May cause skin irritation. In case of contact, wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Inhalation:

May cause irritation, along with coughing. May cause dizziness or drowsiness. If respiratory irritation or distress occurs, remove victim to fresh air. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion:

Overdose symptoms may include gastrointestinal complaints or change in urine output. If victim is conscious and alert, rinse out mouth and give 1-2 glasses of water or milk to drink. Do not induce vomiting. Consult medical service if feel unwell. Do not leave victim unattended. To prevent aspiration of swallowed product, lay victim on side with head lower than waist.

Medical conditions possibly aggravated by exposure:

Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Skin contact may aggravate existing skin disease.

## Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:

Not flammable

Flash Point:

Not determined

Suitable Extinguishing Media:

Non-combustible. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding conditions.

Hazardous Combustion Products:

Carbon, acetic acid fumes, and sulfur oxides

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:

Not sensitive

Sensitivity to Static Discharge:

Not sensitive

Unusual fire/explosion hazards:

In a fire this material may decompose, releasing oxides of carbon and potassium. (see Section 10).

Protective Equipment and  
Precautions for Firefighters:

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand. NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:

Personal Protective Equipment:

Emergency Procedures:

Methods for Containment:

Methods for Clean Up:

Environmental Precautions:

Other:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

During minor spill clean-up: Minimum – chemical goggles, nitrile gloves, and an air purifying respirator. Large spills (one container or more) should be addressed by hazardous materials technicians who follow a specific emergency response plan and who are trained in the appropriate use of PPE.

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Use sorbent socks for containment

Clean up released material using sorbent materials. Bag and drum for disposal; properly label containers; dispose as required by local, state, and federal regulations. Decontaminate with detergent and water. Prevent material from entering waterways.

If product is contaminated, use PPE and containment appropriate to the nature of the most toxic chemical/material in the mixture.

## Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Personal Precautions:

Conditions for Safe Storage/Handling:

Incompatible Products:

Hazardous Decomposition Products:

Hazardous Polymerization:

Use appropriate PPE when handling or maintaining equipment, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).

Keep product in original container or extinguisher in a cool area. Use in well ventilated area. Prevent falling. Do not allow near heat sources. Contents may be under pressure – inspect extinguisher consistent with product labeling to ensure container integrity.

Do not mix with other extinguishing agents, strong acids, strong oxidants.

Carbon dioxide, phosphorous oxide, acetic acid.

Will not occur

## Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	DFG MAK *	EU BLV
Water	NR	NR	NR	NR
Potassium acetate	NR	NR	NR	NR
Potassium citrate	NR	NR	NR	NR

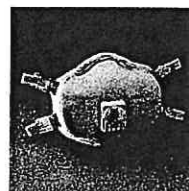
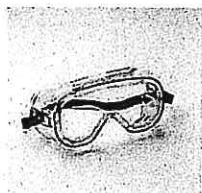
\*German regulatory limits \*\*PNOC = Particulates not otherwise classified (ACGIH) also known as Particulates not otherwise regulated (OSHA) \*\*\* NR = Not Regulated. All values are 8 hour time weighted average concentrations.

Engineering Controls:

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

Personal Protective Equipment – PPE Code E:

The need for respiratory protection is not probable during short-term exposure. PPE use during production process must be independently evaluated.



Eye/Face Protection:

Skin and Body Protection:

Respiratory Protection:

Tightly fitting safety goggles

Wear nitrile or similar gloves, and coveralls or long sleeve shirt.

If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn. Use N100 respirators for limited exposure, use air-purifying respirator (APR) with high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters for prolonged exposure. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current safety and health requirements. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well ventilated areas. Good personal hygiene practice is essential, such as avoiding food, tobacco products, or other hand-to-mouth contact when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Hygiene Measures:

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
---

Appearance:

Clear to opaque liquid, water based

Molecular Weight:

C2H3KO2: 98.14; C6H5O7K3: 306.39

Odor:

Odorless

Odor Threshold:

No information available

Decomposition Temperature °C:

100 - 120

Freezing Point °C:

No information available

Initial Boiling Point °C:

Approximately 149

Physical State:	Liquid
pH:	Approximately 8.5
Flash Point °C:	None
Auto-ignition Temperature °C:	None
Boiling Point/Range °C:	149/141-155
Melting Point/Range °C:	C2H3KO2: 292; K3C6H5O7: 180
Flammability:	Not flammable
Flammability/Explosive Limits in Air °C:	Upper – No; Lower - No
Explosive Properties:	None
Oxidizing Properties:	None
Volatile Component (%vol)	Not Applicable
Evaporation Rate:	No information available
Vapor Density:	No information available
Vapor Pressure:	No information available
Specific gravity:	Approximately 1.2 at 25 C
Solubility:	Soluble in water
Partition Coefficient:	No Information Available
Viscosity:	Not Applicable

Note: C2H3KO2 – Potassium Acetate; C6H5O7K3 – Potassium Citrate

## Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions.
Reactivity:	Not reactive
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Under normal conditions of storage and handling, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Incompatibles:	Strong acids and oxidizers, lime, inorganic bases. Avoid contact with aluminum, lead, tin, zinc, or other alkali sensitive metals or alloys
Conditions to Avoid:	Storage or handling near incompatibles.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Heat of fire may release carbon dioxide, phosphorous oxide, and acetic acid.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None
Hazardous Polymerization	Does not occur

## Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, skin, and eye contact.
Symptoms:	

Immediate	
Inhalation:	Irritation, coughing.
Eyes:	Mild irritation.
Skin:	Mild irritation.
Delayed:	Symptoms appear to be relatively immediate
Acute Toxicity:	Relatively non-toxic.
Chronic Toxicity:	
Short-term Exposure:	None known.
Long-term Exposure:	None known

#### Acute Toxicity Values - Health

Chemical Name	LD50		LC50 (Inhalation)
	Oral	Dermal	
Water	NA	NA	NA
Potassium acetate	3250 mg/kg (rat)	NA	NA
Potassium citrate	176 mg/kg (dog)	NA	NA

Reproductive Toxicity:	This product's ingredients are not known to have reproductive or teratogenic effects.
Target Organs and Effects (TOST):	Respiratory system (mild irritant). This product is a mild irritant to epithelial tissue, (eyes, mucous membranes, skin) and may aggravate dermatitis. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal injury. No information was found indicating the product causes sensitization.

#### Other Toxicity Categories

Chemical Name	Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Carcinogenicity	Reproductive	TOST Single Exp	TOST Repeated Exp	Aspiration
Water	None	None	None	None	None	None
Potassium acetate	None	None	None	None	None	None
Potassium citrate	None	None	None	None	None	None

## Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	A weak environmental toxin. Specific negative impacts are unknown.
Persistence/Degradability:	Soluble in water; moderate degradation in soil. Rapid photolytic degradation in air.
Probability of rapid biodegradation:	C2H3KO2 Est: 0.792 (Rapid); C6H5O7K3: 0.690 (Rapid)
Anaerobic biodegradation probability:	C2H3KO2 Est: 0.943 (Rapid); C6H5O7K3: 1.1142 (Rapid)
Bioaccumulation potential:	Low.
Bioconcentration factor:	C2H3KO2 Est: 3.16 L/kg (wet weight) (Low BCF) C6H5O7K3 Est: 3.16 L/kg (wet weight) (Low BCF)

Bioaccumulation factor: C2H3KO2 Est: 0.929; C6H5O7K3 Est: 0.893  
 Mobility in soil: Slow evaporation rate; water soluble, may leach to groundwater  
 Log Koc (Kow Method): C2H3KO2 Est: -1.902; C6H5O7K3 Est: -0.411  
 Log Koa: Not available  
 Log Kow: C2H3KO2 Est: -3.72; C6H5O7K3 Est -0.28

NOTE: C2H3KO2 – Potassium Acetate; C6H5O7K3 – Potassium Citrate

Other Adverse Ecological Effects: No other known effects at this time

#### Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Research

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	Chronic (LC50)
Water	N/A	N/A
Potassium acetate	298 mg/L Fish 96 hr (Pimephales promelas; 313 mg/L Crustaceans 48 hr	N/A
Potassium citrate	Not acutely toxic	Not acutely toxic

#### Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Calculated Estimates

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	EC50
Water	N/A	N/A
Potassium acetate	N/A	4403 mg/L Gr. Algae 96 hr
Potassium citrate	3.14e+06 mg/L Fish 96 hr; 1.27e+05 mg/l Daphnid 48 hr;	2.33e+05 mg/L Gr. Algae 96 hr

### Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Safe Handling Use appropriate PPE when handling, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).  
 Waste Disposal Considerations Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.  
 Contaminated Packaging Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

#### NOTES:

This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal laws or regulations. Used product may be altered or contaminated, creating different disposal considerations.

### Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number: NA  
 UN Proper Shipping Name: NA

Transport Hazard Class:	NA
Packing Group:	NA
Marine Pollutant?:	NO
IATA	Not regulated
DOT	Not regulated

**NOTES:**

This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada "Transportation of Dangerous Goods" regulations. This transportation information covers the CH 530-660 Wet Agent fire extinguisher agent as shipped in bulk containers and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguisher systems.

**Special Precautions for Shipping:**

If shipped in a stored pressure-type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with a non-flammable, non-toxic inert expellant gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is LIMITED QUANTITY when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. UN Class 2.2. Non-Flammable Gas, when shipping via air. Packing Group – N/A

## Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**International Inventory Status:** All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country(ies)	Agency	Status
United States of America	TSCA	Yes
Canada	DSL	Yes
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	Yes
Australia	AICS	Yes
Japan	MITI	Yes
South Korea	KECL	Yes

**REACH Title XVII Restrictions:** No information available

Chemical Name	Dangerous Substances	Organic Solvents	Harmful Substances Whose Names Are to be Indicated on Label	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class II)	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class I)	Poison and Deleterious Substances Control Law
Water	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Potassium acetate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Potassium citrate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Component	ISHA – Harmful Substances Prohibited for Manufacturing,	ISHA – Harmful Substances Requiring Permission	Toxic Chemical Classification Listing (TCCL) – Toxic Chemicals	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group I	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group II
-----------	---	--	--	---	--

	Importing, Transferring, or Supplying				
Water	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Potassium acetate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Potassium citrate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

### **European Risk and Safety phrases:**

EU Classification: XN Irritant  
 R Phrases: 36/37/38 Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.  
 S Phrases: 22 Do not breath dust.  
 26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
 28 After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.  
 S36/37/39: Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye /face protection.  
 S45: In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible)

### **U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:**

#### **SARA 313:**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) - This product does not contain and chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372. None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA threshold planning quantities (TPQs) or CERCLA reportable quantities (RQs), or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).

#### **SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
*-Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard-*	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

\* - Only applicable if material is in a pressurized extinguisher.

#### **Clean Water/ Clean Air Act:**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42) or Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61) and Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

#### **U.S. State Regulatory Information:**

Chemicals in this product are covered under specific State regulations, as denoted below:

**Alaska** - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None  
**California** – Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: None  
**Florida** – Substance List: None  
**Illinois** – Toxic Substance List: None  
**Kansas** – Section 302/303 List: None  
**Massachusetts** – Substance List: None  
**Minnesota** – List of Hazardous Substances: None  
**Missouri** – Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: None  
**New Jersey** – Right to Know Hazardous Substance List: None  
**North Dakota** – List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: None  
**Pennsylvania** – Hazardous Substance List: None  
**Rhode Island** – Hazardous Substance List: None  
**Texas** – Hazardous Substance List: None  
**West Virginia** – Hazardous Substance List: None  
**Wisconsin** – Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None  
California Proposition 65: No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 list.

**Other:**

Mexico – Grade	No component listed
Canada – WHMIS Hazard Class	No component listed

## Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

This SDS conforms to requirements under U.S., U.K., Canadian, Australian, and EU regulations or standards, and conforms to the proposed 2003 ANSI Z400.1 format. No modifications of this SDS are authorized by AMEREX Corporation. Questions or comments should be directed to AMEREX Corporation (See Section 1).

Issuing Date	17-June-2012
Revision Date	7-March-2019; Revision D
Revision Notes	None

The information herein is given in good faith but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.  
Updated by William F. Garvin, CIH.

# Goof-Off PRO Strength

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 1  
Printed: 02/26/2016  
Revision: 10/09/2015  
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant  
**Company Name:** W. M. Barr  
2105 Channel Avenue  
Memphis, TN 38113  
**Phone Number:** (901)775-0100  
**Web site address:** www.wmbarr.com  
**Emergency Contact:** 3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact (800)451-8346  
**Information:** W.M. Barr Customer Service (800)398-3892  
**Product Category:** General Purpose Adhesive Remover  
**Intended Use:** Multi-Purpose Remover for tar, ink, paint, adhesive, etc.  
**Product Code:** FG603, FG603BULK, FG612, FG650, FG650SK, FG650LWS, FG650LDS, FG651, FG651BULK, FG651BULK2, FG651BULK3, FG653, FG653B, FG653BBLK, FG654, FG654BWS, FG654LWS, FG655B, FG655BUL, FG655BWS, FG657, FG683, FG690, FG750, 2410B.4, FG661, FG661CAN  
**Additional Information** This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable Liquids, Category 2  
Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 4  
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2  
Carcinogenicity, Category 2  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 1



**GHS Signal Word:** Danger  
**GHS Hazard Phrases:** H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.  
H332: Harmful if inhaled.  
H351: Suspected of causing cancer {if inhaled}.  
H370: Causes damage to organs {ears, liver, kidneys, eyes, respiratory system, central nervous system}.

**GHS Precaution Phrases:** P201: Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
P233: Keep container tightly closed.  
P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.  
P242: Use only non-sparking tools.  
P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
P260: Do not breathe gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 2

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

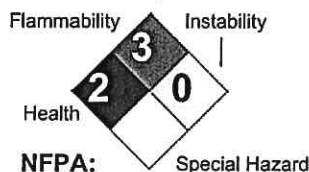
### GHS Response Phrases:

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P307+311: IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
P308+313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
P321: Specific treatment see label.  
P337+313: If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.  
P370+378: In case of fire, use dry chemical powder to extinguish.  
P403+235: Store in cool/well-ventilated place.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.

### GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

### Hazard Rating System:

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		3
PHYSICAL		0
PPE		X



### HMIS:

### OSHA Regulatory Status:

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

### Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):

This product has not been tested as a whole to determine health effects. The health effects listed below are associated with the individual ingredients listed in Section 3.

#### INHALATION:

High vapor concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, cyanosis, loss of consciousness and even death). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling solvents may be harmful or fatal.

#### EYES:

High vapor concentrations may cause irritation of the eyes. May cause eye burning pain, irritation, conjunctivitis, corneal vacuolation, and keratitis.

#### SKIN:

Prolonged or repeated contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

#### INGESTION:

Harmful or fatal if swallowed. May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and inflammation of the lungs. Irritating to the throat, mouth, and stomach. May produce central nervous system effects, which include dizziness, loss of balance and coordination, unconsciousness, coma and even death.

This product contain methanol, which can cause metabolic acidosis, blindness, seizures, and comma.

#### CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE EFFECTS:

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling solvents may be harmful or fatal. Overexposure may cause

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant**

Page: 3  
Printed: 02/26/2016  
Revision: 10/09/2015  
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

liver and kidney injury.

TARGET ORGANS: eyes, respiratory system, liver, kidneys, central nervous system

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: inhalation, ingestion, absorption

**Medical Conditions Generally** The following diseases or disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product:

**Aggravated By Exposure:** skin, eye, liver, kidney, nervous system, respiratory system

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	60.0 -100.0 %
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	<10.0 %
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	< 5.0 %
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	< 5.0 %

**Additional Chemical Information**

Specific percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures:**

**Skin:**

Immediately begin washing the skin thoroughly with large amounts of water and mild soap, if available, while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**Eyes:**

Immediately begin to flush eyes with water, remove any contact lens. Continue to flush the eyes for at least 15 minutes, then seek immediate medical attention.

**Inhalation:**

Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:**

If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Call a physician, hospital emergency room, or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than hips to prevent aspiration.

**Signs and Symptoms Of Exposure:**

See Potential Health Effects.

**Note to Physician:**

Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant**

Page: 4

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Flammability Classification:** NFPA Class IB

Flash Pt: 1.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)

**Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.

**Autoignition Pt:** No data.

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:**Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam and/or water fog.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** None known.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined areas. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.

<b>Flammable Properties and Hazards:</b>	Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by heat, sparks, flame, and other ignition sources distant from material handling point.
--	---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Steps To Be Taken In Case** Vapors may cause flash fire or ignite explosively.

## Material Is Released Or

**Spilled:**

Clean up: Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources; keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area. Use non-sparking tools. Use proper bonding and grounding methods for all equipment and processes. Keep out of waterways and bodies of water. Be cautious of vapors collecting in small enclosed spaces, sewers, low lying areas, confined spaces, etc.

**Small spills:** Take up with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable.

**Large spills:** Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.

**Waste Disposal:** Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:** Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.

Do not use this product near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc.

Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms. Vapors can accumulate and explode if ignited.

**Do not spread this product over large surface areas because fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.**

**Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:** Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near flames or at elevated temperatures.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant**

Page: 5

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

**Other Precautions:**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. No smoking.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	PEL: 1000 ppm	TLV: 500 ppm STEL: 750 ppm	No data.
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	PEL: 100 ppm	TLV: 100 ppm STEL: 150 ppm	No data.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	PEL: 100 ppm	TLV: 100 ppm STEL: 125 ppm	No data.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	PEL: 200 ppm	TLV: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm	No data.

**Respiratory Equipment  
(Specify Type):**

If exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits, use the appropriate NIOSH approved respirator such as an air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge. Consult the respirator manufacturer's literature to ensure that the respirator will provide adequate protection. Read and follow all respirator manufacturer's instructions.

**Eye Protection:**

Chemical goggles, also wear a face shield if a splashing hazard exists.

**Protective Gloves:**

Appropriate chemical resistant gloves should be worn, such as nitrile rubber. Wear gloves with as much resistance to the chemical ingredients as possible. Other glove materials may provide protection. Glove selection should be based on chemicals being used and conditions of use. Consult your glove supplier for additional information. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded and not reused.

**Other Protective Clothing:**

To prevent skin contact wear protective clothing covering all exposed areas.

**Engineering Controls  
(Ventilation etc.):**

Various application methods can dictate the use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons to minimize exposure.

Use only in well-ventilated areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Where the product is used in a hazardous classified area, use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.

**Work/Hygienic/Maintenance  
Practices:**

Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, smoking, or using the restroom.

Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area.

Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated.

Facilities storing or handling this material should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and safety shower.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant**

Page: 6

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Physical States:** ☐ Gas ☒ Liquid ☐ Solid  
**Appearance and Odor:** Water white, free and clear.  
**Melting Point:** No data.  
**Boiling Point:** 150.00 F  
**Autoignition Pt:** No data.  
**Flash Pt:** 1.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)  
**Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.  
**Specific Gravity (Water = 1):** 0.797 - 0.8021  
**Density:** 6.65 LB/GL  
**Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):** No data.  
**Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):** > 1  
**Evaporation Rate:** > 1  
**Solubility in Water:** Partial  
**Viscosity:** < 5 cps  
**Percent Volatile:** 100.0 % by weight.  
**VOC / Volume:** 20.0000 % WT  
**Additional Physical Information** VOC (g/L): 161 g/L max

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Stability:** Unstable ☐ Stable ☒  
**Conditions To Avoid -** No data available.  
**Instability:**  
**Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid:** Strong oxidizing agents.  
**Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts:** Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.  
**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Will occur ☐ Will not occur ☒  
**Conditions To Avoid -** None known  
**Hazardous Reactions:**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant**

Page: 7  
Printed: 02/26/2016  
Revision: 10/09/2015  
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Toxicological Information:** This product has not been tested as a whole. Refer to section 2 for acute and chronic effects.

**Chronic Toxicological Effects:**

CAS# 67-64-1:  
Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 20.00 MG, Severe.  
Result:  
Behavioral: Change in motor activity (specific assay).  
Behavioral: Alteration of classical conditioning.  
- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

CAS# 1330-20-7:  
Acute toxicity, LC50, Inhalation, Rat, 5000. PPM, 4 H.  
Result:  
Behavioral: Muscle contraction or spasticity.  
Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration: Other changes.  
- Raw Material Data Handbook, Vol.1: Organic Solvents, 1974., National Assoc. of Printing Ink Research Institute, Francis McDonald Sinclair Memorial Labor, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA 18015, Vol/p/yr: 1,123, 1974

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 5.000 MG, 24 H, Severe.  
Result:  
Behavioral: General anesthetic.  
Behavioral: Somnolence (general depressed activity).  
Behavioral: Irritability.  
- "Sbornik Vysledku Toxilogickeho Vysetreni Latek A Pripravku," , Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn P, Marhold, J.V., Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn, Pracovniku Chemickeho, Prumyclu Praha Czechoslovakia, Vol/p/yr: -,24, 1972

CAS# 100-41-4:  
Tumorigenic Effects:, TCLo, Inhalation, Rat, 750.0 ppm.  
Result:  
Tumorigenic: Carcinogenic by RTECS criteria.  
Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Tumors.

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 500.0 MG, Severe.  
Result:  
Effects on Fertility: Post-implantation mortality (e.g., dead and/or resorbed implants per total number of implants).  
Effects on Fertility: Litter size (e.g.; # fetuses per litter; measured before birth).  
Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g., stunted fetus).  
- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

**Carcinogenicity/Other Information:**

ACGIH A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans  
ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen  
IARC 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans  
IARC 3: Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 8

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	n.a.	n.a.	A4	n.a.
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	n.a.	3	A4	n.a.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	n.a.	2B	A3	n.a.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**General Ecological Information:**

This product has not been tested as a whole. Information below will be for individual ingredients.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method:**

Dispose of waste at an approved hazardous waste treatment/disposal facility in accordance with applicable local, provincial and federal regulations.

Do not place material in general trash.

Do not allow material to enter bodies of water or sewers.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):**

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Paint Related Material

DOT Hazard Class: 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID

UN/NA Number: UN1263

Packing Group: II



**LAND TRANSPORT (Canadian TDG):**

TDG Shipping Name: Paint Related Material

**Additional Transport Information:**

The shipper/supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists**

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	No	Yes 5000 LB	No
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	No	Yes 100 LB	Yes
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	No	Yes 1000 LB	Yes
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	No	Yes 5000 LB	Yes

This material meets the EPA 'Hazard Categories' defined for SARA Title III Sections 311/312 as indicated:

[X] Yes [ ] No	Acute (immediate) Health Hazard
[X] Yes [ ] No	Chronic (delayed) Health Hazard
[X] Yes [ ] No	Fire Hazard
[ ] Yes [X] No	Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant**

Page: 9

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

[ ] Yes [X] No    Reactive Hazard

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: No
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: Yes
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes

**Regulatory Information:**

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Revision Date:** 10/09/2015  
**Preparer Name:** W.M. Barr EHS Dept (901)775-0100  
**Additional Information About** No data available.

**This Product:**

**Company Policy or**

**Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

# Green Premium Foam Soap

**1. Identification**

**Product identifier** GREEN PREMIUM FOAM SOAP

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 13SAM02004A \* HIL0041103

**Product code** HIL00411

**Recommended use** Hand Soap

**Recommended restrictions** This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

**2. Hazard(s) identification**

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Not classified.

**Environmental hazards** Not classified.

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**

**Hazard symbol** None.

**Signal word** None.

**Hazard statement** The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Avoid contact with eyes Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Response** If skin irritation or rash occurs, discontinue use.

**Storage** Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal** Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** None.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients**

**Mixtures**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Glycerine USP 99.7%		56-81-5	3 - < 5
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Skin contact	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	None known.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>This product is miscible in water.</p> <p>Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p>
Environmental precautions	No special environmental precautions required.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

##### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Glycerine USP 99.7% (CAS 56-81-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).		
Appropriate engineering controls	Not available.		
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Avoid contact with eyes.		
Skin protection			
Hand protection	Not applicable.		
Other	Not applicable.		
Respiratory protection	Not applicable.		
Thermal hazards	Not applicable.		
General hygiene considerations	Not applicable.		
9. Physical and chemical properties			
Appearance	Clear, colorless liquid		
Physical state	Liquid.		
Form	Liquid.		
Color	Colorless.		
Odor	non-objectionable odor		
Odor threshold	Not available		
pH	5 - 7		
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable / Not available		
Initial boiling point and boiling range	> 200 °F (> 93.33 °C)		
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C) Tag Closed Cup		
Evaporation rate	< 1 (ethyl ether = 1)		
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.		
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits			
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.		
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.		
Vapor pressure	17.53 mm Hg		
Vapor density	0.6218 AIR=1		
Relative density	1.02 at 77°F		
Solubility(ies)			
Solubility (water)	100 % complete		
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available		
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available		
Decomposition temperature	Not available		
Viscosity	Not available		
Other information			
Density	8.52 - 8.60 lb/gal		
Explosive properties	Not explosive.		
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.		
Percent volatile	89 - 92 %		
VOC	0 %		

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	None known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not known.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not applicable.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

#### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

#### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	None known.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. None known.

## 12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
-------------	--

Product	Species	Test Results
GREEN PREMIUM FOAM SOAP		
Aquatic		
Crustacea	EC50 Daphnia	87445.8125 mg/l, 48 hours estimated

Components	Species	Test Results
Glycerine USP 99.7% (CAS 56-81-5)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50 Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	51000 - 57000 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

Glycerine USP 99.7% -1.76

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewered to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.

**Contaminated packaging** Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

#### IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

#### IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not established.

### 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List or Exempt. This product is regulated by the FDA as an Over the Counter Drug Product. It is labeled in accordance with FDA regulations.

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

#### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**  
Immediate Hazard - No  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**FEMA Priority Substances Respiratory Health and Safety in the Flavor Manufacturing Workplace**

Glycerine USP 99.7% (CAS 56-81-5)

Other Flavoring Substances with OSHA PEL's

**US state regulations** California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**Issue date** 02-19-2015  
**Revision date** 03-23-2017  
**Version #** 02  
**HMIS® ratings**  
Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information** This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

Gum-Go

## 1. Identification

**Product number** HIL0103055  
**Product identifier** GUM-GO  
**Company information** HILLYARD INC  
 302 North 4th Street  
 St. Joseph, MO 64501 United States  
**Company phone** 816-383-8285  
**Emergency telephone US** 1-800-424-9300  
**Version #** 01  
**Recommended use** Not available.  
**Recommended restrictions** None known.

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Flammable aerosols Category 1  
 Gases under pressure Liquefied gas  
**Health hazards** Not classified.  
**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.  
**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger  
**Hazard statement** Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
**Precautionary statement**  
**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
**Response** If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
**Storage** Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.  
**Disposal** Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.  
**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNO)** None known.  
**Supplemental information** None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butane		106-97-8	60 - 80
Propane		74-98-6	20 - 40
Ethyl Alcohol		64-17-5	2.5 - 10
Other components below reportable levels			0.01 - 0.1

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## 4. First-aid measures

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.  
**Skin contact** No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.  
**Eye contact** No specific first aid measures noted.

<b>Ingestion</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.
<b>5. Fire-fighting measures</b>	
<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Suck back of water into the container must be prevented. Do not allow backfeed into the container. Purge air from system before introducing gas. Use only properly specified equipment which is suitable for this product, its supply pressure and temperature. Contact your gas supplier if in doubt. Do not re-use empty containers. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
--------------------------------------	--

**Conditions for safe storage,  
including any incompatibilities**

Level 3 Aerosol.

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in a well-ventilated place. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	PEL	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

**Other** Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection** If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

**Thermal hazards** Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

### General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** Gas.

**Form** Aerosol. Liquefied gas.

**Color** Not available.

**Odor** Not available.

**Odor threshold** Not available.

**pH** Not available.

<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	170.6 °F (77 °C) estimated
<b>Flash point</b>	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) PROPELLANT estimated
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	4.3 % estimated
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	699.8 °F (371 °C) estimated
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Explosive properties</b>	Not explosive.
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	Not oxidizing.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.605 estimated

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Heat. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Cat	85.41 mg/l, 4.5 Hours
		43.68 mg/l, 6 Hours
	Mouse	> 60000 ppm
		79.43 mg/l, 134 Minutes
	Rat	> 115.9 mg/l, 4 Hours
		51.3 mg/l, 6 Hours
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Monkey	6000 mg/kg
	Mouse	10500 ml/kg
	Pig	> 5000 mg/kg
	Rat	10470 mg/kg
		7800 ml/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Not listed.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not regulated.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not likely, due to the form of the product.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna) 7700 - 11200 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) > 100.1 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

### Bioaccumulative potential

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Butane	2.89
Ethyl Alcohol	-0.31
Propane	2.36

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

**Contaminated packaging** Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking.

### IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1

Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed with restrictions.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed with restrictions.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY
IMDG	
UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
DOT	



IATA; IMDG



## 15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	
Not regulated.	
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	
Not listed.	
SARA 304 Emergency release notification	
Not regulated.	

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

<b>Hazard categories</b>	Immediate Hazard - No
	Delayed Hazard - No
	Fire Hazard - Yes
	Pressure Hazard - Yes
	Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations****US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)**

Not listed.

**US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

<b>Country(s) or region</b>	<b>Inventory name</b>	<b>On inventory (yes/no)*</b>
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	02-18-2019
Version #	01
Disclaimer	The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.
Revision information	Product and Company Identification: Alternate Trade Names

# Lemon Furniture Polish

## 1. Identification

**Product number** HIL0105255  
**Product identifier** LEMON FURNITURE POLISH  
**Company information** HILLYARD INC  
 302 North 4th Street  
 St. Joseph, MO 64501 United States  
**Company phone** 816-383-8285  
**Emergency telephone US** 1-800-424-9300  
**Version #** 01  
**Recommended use** Coating  
**Recommended restrictions** None known.

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Flammable aerosols Category 1  
 Gases under pressure Liquefied gas  
**Health hazards** Sensitization, skin Category 1  
**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.  
**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger  
**Hazard statement** Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
**Precautionary statement**  
**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing gas. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves.  
**Response** If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
**Storage** Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.  
**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.  
**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.  
**Supplemental information** None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butane		106-97-8	2.5 - 10
Propane		74-98-6	1 - 2.5
Orange Terpenes		68647-72-3	0.1 - 1
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing gas. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Suck back of water into the container must be prevented. Do not allow backfeed into the container. Purge air from system before introducing gas. Use only properly specified equipment which is suitable for this product, its supply pressure and temperature. Contact your gas supplier if in doubt. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 1 Aerosol.

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in a well-ventilated place. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

##### Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

##### Respiratory protection

If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

##### Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

### General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	Gas.
Form	Aerosol. Liquefied gas.
Color	Not available.
Odor	Not available.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C) estimated
Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.

### Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

### Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity Not available.

### Other information

Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Heat of combustion (NFPA 30B)	1.82 kJ/g estimated
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Specific gravity	0.927 estimated

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Heat. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Eye contact** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Ingestion** Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
<u>Acute</u>		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<u>Acute</u>		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Not listed.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not regulated.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Not likely, due to the form of the product.

**12. Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

Butane	2.89
Propane	2.36

<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	None
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking.

#### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.
<b>ERG Code</b>	10L
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Passenger and cargo aircraft</b>	Allowed with restrictions.
<b>Cargo aircraft only</b>	Allowed with restrictions.
<b>Packaging Exceptions</b>	LTD QTY

#### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	None
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.

**Environmental hazards****Marine pollutant**

No.

**EmS**

F-D, S-U

**Special precautions for user**

Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

**Packaging Exceptions**

LTD QTY

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

**DOT****IATA; IMDG****General information**

Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers: Ensure that containers are firmly secured. Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable regulations.

**15. Regulatory information****US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)****Hazard categories**

Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - Yes  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical**

No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.**US state regulations****US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)**

Not listed.

**US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision****Issue date** 02-18-2019**Version #** 01

## Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**Lysol  
Disinfectant  
Spray**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Professional Lysol Disinfectant Spray - All Scents



HEALTH • HYGIENE • HOME

## 1. Product and company identification

**Product name** : Professional Lysol Disinfectant Spray - All Scents

**Distributed by** : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.  
Morris Corporate Center IV  
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)  
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225  
+1 973 404 2600

**Emergency telephone number (Medical)** : 1-800-338-6167

**Emergency telephone number (Transport)** : 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC  
Outside U.S. and Canada (North America), call Chemtrec:703-527-3887

**Website:** : <http://www.rbnainfo.com>

**Synonym** : Lysol® Brand III Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria\*\* Disinfectant Spray  
•Cherry Blossom & Pomegranate Scent  
•Citrus Meadows Scent/Hawaii Sunset Essence Scent  
•Crisp Linen Scent/For Baby's room  
•Crisp Mountain Air Scent/Cool Adirondack Air Scent  
•Early Morning Breeze Scent  
•For Baby's Room  
•Jasmine & Rain Scent  
•Lemon Breeze  
•Spring Waterfall  
•Summer Breeze  
•Vanilla & Blossoms Scent  
•Crisp Berry Scent  
•Original Scent  
•Garden Mist Scent

**Product use** : Disinfectant.

This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure, in accordance with the requirements of USDOL Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations, and shown in Section 15 of this SDS.

**SDS #** : D0224478 v10.0

**Formulation #:** : 1338-022 (0175933 v1.0) Original  
1338-022 (8083521 v1.0) Original  
1338-019 (0175919 v1.0) Country  
1338-019 (8080039 v1.0) Campestre  
1338-016 (0175935 v1.0) Summer Breeze  
1338-018 (0175934 v1.0) Green Apple / Green Apple Breeze  
1338-017 (0175927 v1.0) Kitchen (Citrus)  
1338-021 (0175938 v1.0) Crisp Berry  
1338-020 (0175932 v1.0) Garden Mist

D0224478 v10.0

## 1. Product and company identification

1338-020 (8089468 v1.0) Bebe  
 1338-015 (0175918 v1.0) Spring Waterfall  
 1338-015 (0258756 v1.0) Blr Swf Ext Prd  
 1178-172 (0175917 v1.0) Crisp Linen  
 1178-172 (8089462 v1.0) Frescura  
 1178-172 (0242193 v1.0) Blr C/L Ext Prd  
 1338-026 (0175929 v1.0) Early Morning Breeze  
 1314-032 (0175926 v1.0) Citrus Meadows  
 1544-074 (0175943 v2.0) Vanilla & Blossoms  
 1314-038 (0175920 v1.0) Jasmine & Rain / Lavender  
 e0002-161 (8159483 v1.0) Pomegranate Crush  
 1784-045A (0346500 v1.0) Crisp Mountain Air  
 1325-133 (0222651 v1.0) Amphyl  
 1338-023 (0175940 v1.0) Fresh / Oxygen

EPA ID No. : 777-99

UPC Code / Sizes : Sizes: 6 oz., 12 oz., 12.5 oz. and 19 oz. (Tin plate steel cans).

## 2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

: FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 2  
 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas  
 Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 2.4%

### GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Flammable aerosol.  
 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

### Precautionary statements

General

: Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention

: Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response

: Not applicable.

Storage

: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal

: Not applicable.

Supplemental label elements

: None known.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

D0224478 v10.0

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Ethyl alcohol	30 - 60	64-17-5
butane	1-5	106-97-8
propane	<2.5	74-98-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

### 4. First aid measures

#### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

##### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation upon direct contact with eyes.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

##### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

D0224478 v10.0

## 4. First aid measures

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

D0224478 v10.0

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Do not store above the following temperature: 50°C (122°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Ethyl alcohol	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
butane	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b>

D0224478 v10.0

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

propane

TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours.  
TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  
**ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).**  
STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.

**OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).**

TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).**

TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours.

TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.

**OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).**

TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

D0224478 v10.0

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid. [Aerosol.]
Color	: Clear.
Odor	: Characteristic.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 10.5 to 11.8 [Conc. (% w/w): 100%]
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: Not available.
Flash point	: Closed cup: 25.6°C (78.1°F)
Evaporation rate	: Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: Not available.
Vapor density	: Not available.
Relative density	: 0.8667 to 0.8967 g/cm <sup>3</sup> [20 to 25°C]
Solubility	: Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Not available.
Flow time (ISO 2431)	: Not available.

### Aerosol product

Type of aerosol	: Spray
Heat of combustion	: 17.99 kJ/g
Ignition distance	: <45.72 cm

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

D0224478 v10.0

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor LD50 Oral	Rat Rat	124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 7 g/kg	4 hours -
Lysol® Brand III Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** Disinfectant Spray	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>2.12 mg/l	4 hours Maximum attainable concentration

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not classified Harmful. \* Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethyl alcohol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
Lysol® Brand III Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** Disinfectant Spray	Eyes - Cornea opacity	Rabbit	<1	72 hours	4 days
	Skin - Primary dermal irritation index (PDII)	Rabbit	0.3	4 hours	72 hours

#### Conclusion/Summary

**Skin** : Slightly irritating to the skin. \*Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

**Eyes** : Moderately irritating to eyes. \*Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

**Respiratory** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethyl alcohol	-	1	-

D0224478 v10.0

## 11. Toxicological information

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : May cause eye irritation upon direct contact with eyes.  
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
Skin contact : No specific data.  
Ingestion : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.  
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.  
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

D0224478 v10.0

## 11. Toxicological information

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	12 weeks

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Ethyl alcohol	-0.35	-	low
butane	2.89	-	low
propane	1.09	-	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.


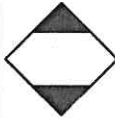



**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

D0224478 v10.0

## 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
TDG Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
Mexico Classification	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
IMDG Class	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
IATA-DGR Class	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		See DG List

**Special precautions for user :** **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

PG\* : Packing group

## 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations :** TSCA 8(a) PAIR: 2-methylpropan-2-ol  
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.  
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: ammonia  
Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: butane; propane

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) :** Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances :** Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances :** Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) :** Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) :** Not listed

**SARA 302/304**

D0224478 v10.0

## 15. Regulatory information

### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard  
Sudden release of pressure

### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Ethyl alcohol	30 - 60	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
butane	5 - 10	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
propane	1 - 2.5	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.

### State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE  
 New York : None of the components are listed.  
 New Jersey : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE  
 Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: DENATURED ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE

### Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class B-2: Flammable liquid  
Class B-5: Flammable aerosol.

### Canadian lists

Canadian NPRI : The following components are listed: Ethanol; Butane (all isomers); Propane  
 CEPA Toxic substances : None of the components are listed.  
 Canada inventory : Not determined.

### Label elements

Signal word: : CAUTION  
 Hazard statements : Causes moderate eye irritation  
 Precautionary measures : Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wash with soap and water.  
 Keep out of the reach of children.  
 CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.

Hazard statements :



Flammable

D0224478 v10.0

## 16. Other information

Hazardous Material :  
Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0
Personal protection		B

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection :  
Association (U.S.A.)



NFPA (30B) aerosol Flammability Level 1

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
UN = United Nations

Date of issue : 05/01/2017

Date of previous issue : 26/06/2015.

Version : 10

Prepared by : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.  
Product Safety Department  
1 Philips Parkway  
Montvale, New Jersey 07646-1810 USA.  
FAX: 201-476-7770

D0224478 v10.0

## 16. Other information

Revision comments : Addition of the compressed gas pictogram on section 2 and section 1 for Parsippany address

✓ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



RB is a member of the CSPA Product Care Product Stewardship Program.

# Markonex Gel

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1) CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND MANUFACTURER'S IDENTIFICATION

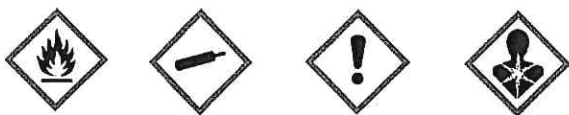
**Product ID:** 494805  
**Product Name:** MARKONEX GEL  
**Revision Date:** Oct 09, 2018 **Date Printed:** Oct 09, 2018  
**Version:** 2.0 **Supersedes Date:** Nov 15, 2016  
**Manufacturer's Name:** Zenex International  
**Address:** 1 Zenex Circle Cleveland, OH, US, 44146  
**Emergency Phone:** 1-800-535-5053  
**Information Phone Number:** (440)-232-4155  
**Fax:**  
**Product/Recommended Uses:** Gel Vandal Remover

## SECTION 2) HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

Aerosols Category 1  
Aspiration Hazard - Category 1  
Eye Irritation - Category 2A  
Gases Under Pressure Liquefied Gas  
Reproductive Toxicity - Category 2 (The Unborn Child)  
Skin Irritation - Category 2  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure (Narcotic Effects) - Category 3

### Pictograms



### Signal Word

Danger

### Hazardous Statements - Physical

H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol  
H280 - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

### Hazardous Statements - Health

H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways  
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation  
H361 - Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
H315 - Causes skin irritation  
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness

#### **Precautionary Statements - General**

P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection.

P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P260 - Do not breathe mist, vapors, or spray.

P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

P308 + P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

P314 - Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P331 - Do NOT induce vomiting.

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

#### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

P410 + P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.

P405 - Store locked up.

P403 - Store in a well-ventilated place.

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

P501 - Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

---

### **SECTION 3) COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

---

<b>CAS</b>	<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>% By Weight</b>
0000108-88-3	TOLUENE	20% - 40%
0000067-64-1	ACETONE	10% - 20%
0068920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated	2.5% - 10%
0000106-97-8	BUTANE	2.5% - 10%
0000123-42-2	DIACETONE ALCOHOL	2.5% - 10%
0064742-47-8	ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE	2.5% - 10%

---

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of the composition has been withheld to protect confidentiality.

---

## SECTION 4) FIRST-AID MEASURES

---

### Inhalation

Remove to fresh air. Administer oxygen if needed. Apply artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. Get medical attention.

### Eye Contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

### Skin Contact

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

### Ingestion

Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache: Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

---

## SECTION 5) FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Alcohol resistant foam. Powder. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>).

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

### Specific Hazards in Case of Fire

Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

### Fire-Fighting Procedures

Water may be used to cool containers to prevent pressure build-up and explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

### Special Protective Actions

Wear goggles and use a self-contained breathing apparatus.

---

## SECTION 6) ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### Emergency Procedure

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

### Recommended Equipment

Wear appropriate protective equipment (see Section 8).

### Personal Precautions

ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Use explosion proof equipment. Avoid breathing vapor. Avoid contact with skin, eye or clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled materials unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.

## Environmental Precautions

Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems and natural waterways by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.

## SECTION 7) HANDLING AND STORAGE

### General

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not breathe mist, spray, or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Pregnant or breastfeeding women must not handle this product. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

### Ventilation Requirements

Use in a well-ventilated place.

### Storage Room Requirements

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## SECTION 8) EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Eye Protection

Safety glasses with side shields should be used if indicated. Eye wash and safety showers in the workplace are recommended.

### Skin Protection

Use solvent-resistant protective gloves for prolonged or repeated contact.

### Respiratory Protection

Avoid breathing vapors. In restricted areas, use approved chemical/mechanical filters designed to remove a combination of liquid particles and vapor. In confined areas, use an approved air line respirator or hood. A self-contained breathing apparatus is required for vapor concentrations above PEL/TLV limits.

### Appropriate Engineering Controls

Ventilation should be sufficient to prevent inhalation of any vapors.

Chemical Name	OSHA TWA (ppm)	OSHA TWA (mg/m3)	OSHA STEL (ppm)	OSHA STEL (mg/m3)	OSHA Tables (Z1, Z2, Z3)	OSHA Carcinogen	OSHA Skin designation	NIOSH TWA (ppm)	NIOSH TWA (mg/m3)	NIOSH STEL (ppm)	NIOSH STEL (mg/m3)	NIOSH Carcinogen
ACETONE	1000	2400			1			250	590			
BUTANE								800	1900			
DIACETONE ALCOHOL	50	240			1			50	240			
ETHYL ALCOHOL	1000	1900			1			1000	1900			
ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE	500	2000			1							
PROPANE	1000	1800			1			1000	1800			

TOLUENE	200 (a)/ 300 ceiling	0.2	500ppm /10 minutes (a)	1,2	100	375	150	560
---------	-------------------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Chemical Name	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	ACGIH TWA (mg/m3)	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	ACGIH STEL (mg/m3)
ACETONE	250		500	
BUTANE	1000			
DIACETONE ALCOHOL	50	238		
ETHYL ALCOHOL			1000	
ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE				
PROPANE	See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content			
TOLUENE	20	0.2		

(C) - Ceiling limit

## SECTION 9) PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

Density	6.90900 lb/gal
Density VOC	3.35086 lb/gal
% VOC	48.50000%
Appearance	Gas, Aerosol
Odor Threshold	N.A.
Odor Description	N.A.
pH	N.A.
Water Solubility	N.A.
Flammability	Flash point below 73°F/23°C
Flash Point Symbol	N.A.
Flash Point	-156°F (-104.4°C) Propellant
Viscosity	N.A.
Lower Explosion Level	N.A.
Upper Explosion Level	N.A.
Vapor Pressure	40 psig @20°C estimated
Melting Point	N.A.
Freezing Point	N.A.
Low Boiling Point	180.6°F (82.55°C) estimated
High Boiling Point	N.A.
Heat of combustion (NFPA 30B)	22.14 kJ/g estimated
Auto Ignition Temp	885.38°F (474.1°C) estimated
Evaporation Rate	N.A.

---

## SECTION 10) STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

### Stability

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### Conditions to Avoid

Keep away from heat, sparks, extreme temperature, flame, other sources of ignition and incompatible materials.

### Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents. Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.

### Hazardous Reactions/Polymerization

None known.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

---

## SECTION 11) TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

### Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Causes skin irritation

### Classification of the substance or mixture

There is no ecological data available for this product.

### Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Causes serious eye irritation

### Carcinogenicity

No data available

### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No data available

### Reproductive Toxicity

Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

### Respiratory/Skin Sensitization

No data available

### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness

### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Aspiration Hazard

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

### Acute Toxicity

No data available

### Potential Health Effects - Miscellaneous

0000064-17-5 ETHYL ALCOHOL

The following medical conditions may be aggravated by exposure: liver disease. Tests in some laboratory animals indicate this compound may have embryotoxic activity. Tests in animals demonstrate reproductive toxicity. Ingestion may cause any of the following: stupor (central nervous system depression), gastrointestinal irritation. If absorbed through the skin, may be: harmful.

0000067-64-1 ACETONE

The following medical conditions may be aggravated by exposure: lung disease, eye disorders, skin disorders. Overexposure may cause damage to any of the following organs/systems: blood, central nervous system, eyes, kidneys, liver, respiratory system, skin.

0000108-88-3 TOLUENE

Increased susceptibility to the effects of this material may be observed in people with preexisting disease of any of the following: central nervous system, kidneys, liver, respiratory system, skin. Can be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. Recurrent overexposure may result in liver and kidney injury. High airborne levels have produced irregular heart beats in animals and occasional palpitations in humans. Rats exposed to very high airborne levels have exhibited high frequency hearing deficits. The significance of this to man is unknown. WARNING: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

0000123-42-2 DIACETONE ALCOHOL

Increased susceptibility to the effects of this material may be observed in people with preexisting disease of any of the following: cardiovascular system, central nervous system, eyes, respiratory system, skin, red blood cells. Overexposure may cause damage to any of the following organs/systems: kidneys, liver, red blood cells. Tests for mutagenic activity in bacterial or mammalian cell cultures have been inconclusive.

**Chronic Exposure**

0000108-88-3 TOLUENE

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Toluene has been Classified as POSSIBLE for humans.

0000064-17-5 ETHYL ALCOHOL

LC50 (mouse): Approximately 21000 ppm (4-hour exposure); cited as 39 g/m3 (4-hour exposure) (1, unconfirmed)

LD50 (oral, rat): 7060 mg/kg (41); 10600 mg/kg (41); 13660 mg/kg (37)

LD50 (oral, mouse): 3450 mg/kg (1, unconfirmed)

LD50 (oral, guinea pig): 5560 mg/kg (37)

0000108-88-3 TOLUENE

LC50 (rat): 8800 ppm (4-hour exposure) (2)

LC50 (rat): 6000 ppm (6-hour exposure) (3)

LD50 (oral, rat): 2600 to 7500 mg/kg (3,5,11,17)

LD50 (oral, neonatal rat): less than 870 mg/kg (3)

LD50 (dermal, rabbit): 12,225 mg/kg (reported as 14.1 ml/kg) (1)

0000067-64-1 ACETONE

LC50 (male rat): 30000 ppm (4-hour exposure); cited as 71000 mg/m3 (4-hour exposure) (29)

LC50 (male mouse): 18600 ppm (4-hour exposure); cited as 44000 mg/m3 (4-hour exposure) (29)

LD50 (oral, female rat): 5800 mg/kg (24)

LD50 (oral, mature rat): 6700 mg/kg (cited as 8.5 mL/kg) (31)

LD50 (oral, newborn rat): 1750 mg/kg (cited as 2.2 mL/kg) (31)

LD50 (oral, mouse): 3000 mg/kg (32, unconfirmed)

LD50 (dermal, rabbit): Greater than 16000 mg/kg cited as 20 mL/kg) (30)

0000106-97-8 BUTANE

LC50 (mouse): 202000 ppm (481000 mg/m3) (4-hour exposure); cited as 680 mg/L (2-hour exposure) (9)

LC50 (rat): 276000 ppm (658000 mg/m3) (4-hour exposure); cited as 658 mg/L (4-hour exposure) (9)

0000123-42-2 DIACETONE ALCOHOL

LD50 (oral, rat): 4000 mg/kg (12)

---

## SECTION 12) ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

**Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and Degradability**

0000067-64-1 ACETONE

91% readily biodegradable, Method: OECD Test Guideline 301B

0064742-47-8 ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE

Expected to be inherently biodegradable. The volatile constituents will oxidize rapidly by photochemical reactions in air.

**Bio-Accumulative Potential**

0000067-64-1 ACETONE Does not bioaccumulate

0064742-47-8 ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE Contains constituents with the potential to bio accumulate.

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

Acetone	-0.24
Butane	2.89
Diacetone Alcohol	-0.098
Ethyl Alcohol	-0.31
Propane	2.36
Toluene	2.73

**Mobility in Soil**

0064742-47-8 ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE

Floats on water. Contains volatile constituents. Evaporates within a day from water or soil surfaces. Large volumes may penetrate soil and could contaminate groundwater.

**Other Adverse Effects**

No data available.

---

## SECTION 13) DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

**Waste Disposal**

Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product, to determine at the time of disposal whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Waste management should be in full compliance with federal, state, and local laws.

Empty containers retain product residue which may exhibit hazards of material, therefore do not pressurize, cut, glaze, weld or use for any other purposes. Return drums to reclamation centers for proper cleaning and reuse.

---

## SECTION 14) TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

**U.S. DOT Information**

UN number: UN1950

Proper shipping name: Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) (LTD QTY)

Hazard class: 2.1

Packaging group: No Data Available

Hazardous substance (RQ): No Data Available

Toxic-Inhalation Hazard: No Data Available

Marine Pollutant: No Data Available

Note / Special Provision: No Data Available

**IMDG Information**

UN number: UN1950

Proper shipping name: Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) (LTD QTY)

Hazard class: 2.1

Packaging group: No Data Available

Marine Pollutant: No Data Available

Note / Special Provision: No Data Available

**IATA Information**

UN number: UN1950

Hazard class: 2.1

Packaging group: No Data Available

Proper shipping name: Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) (N/A)

Note / Special Provision: No Data Available

## SECTION 15) REGULATORY INFORMATION

CAS	Chemical Name	% By Weight	Regulation List
0000108-88-3	TOLUENE	20% - 40%	SARA313, CERCLA, HAPS, SARA312, VOC, TSCA, RCRA, ACGIH, CA_Prop65 - California Proposition 65, OSHA
0000067-64-1	ACETONE	10% - 20%	CERCLA, SARA312, TSCA, RCRA, ACGIH, OSHA
0068920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated	2.5% - 10%	SARA312, TSCA
0000106-97-8	BUTANE	2.5% - 10%	SARA312, VOC, TSCA, ACGIH
0000123-42-2	DIACETONE ALCOHOL	2.5% - 10%	SARA312, VOC, TSCA, ACGIH, OSHA
0064742-47-8	ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE	2.5% - 10%	SARA312, VOC, TSCA, OSHA
0000064-17-5	ETHYL ALCOHOL	2.5% - 10%	SARA312, VOC, TSCA, ACGIH, OSHA
0000074-98-6	PROPANE	2.5% - 10%	SARA312, VOC, TSCA, ACGIH, OSHA

## SECTION 16) OTHER INFORMATION

### Glossary

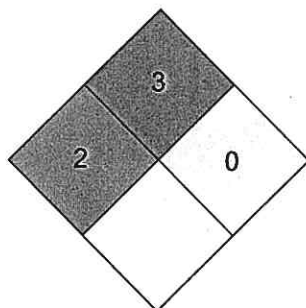
\* There are points of differences between OSHA GHS and UN GHS. In 90% of the categories, they can be used interchangeably, but for the Skin Corrosion/Irritant Category and the Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single and Repeated Exposure) Categories. In these cases, our system will say UN GHS.

ACGIH- American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ANSI- American National Standards Institute; Canadian TDG- Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods; CAS- Chemical Abstract Service; Chemtrec- Chemical Transportation Emergency Center (US); CHIP- Chemical Hazard Information and Packaging; DSL- Domestic Substances List; EC- Equivalent Concentration; EH40 (UK)- HSE Guidance Note EH40 Occupational Exposure Limits; EPCRA- Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act; ESL- Effects screening levels; HMIS- Hazardous Material Information Service; LC- Lethal Concentration; LD- Lethal Dose; NFPA- National Fire Protection Association; OEL- Occupational Exposure Limits; OSHA- Occupational Safety and Health Administration, US Department of Labor; PEL- Permissible Exposure Limit; SARA (Title III)- Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SARA 313- Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act, Section 313; SCBA- Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus; STEL- Short Term Exposure Limit; TCEQ- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality; TLV- Threshold Limit Value; TSCA- Toxic Substances Control Act Public Law 94-469; TWA- Time Weighted Value; US DOT- US Department of Transportation; WHMIS- Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System.

### HMIS

Health	1 / 2
FLAMMABILITY	3
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protection	B

### NFPA



(\*) - Chronic effects

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks

---

## DISCLAIMER

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist. The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

Neutralizer

**1. Identification**

**Product identifier** NEUTRALIZER

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 584N-165A

**Product code** HIL00818

**Recommended use** Floor Cleaner

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

\*HIL0081825

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

**2. Hazard(s) identification**

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Acute toxicity, oral Category 4  
Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2  
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A

**Environmental hazards** Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 3  
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 3

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Warning

**Hazard statement** Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.

**Response** If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal**

Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Triple rinse (or equivalent), then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

None known.

**Supplemental information**

None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
ETHYLENEDIAMINE TETRAACETIC ACID		60-00-4	10 - < 20
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE		1310-58-3	3 - < 5
2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM]		34590-94-8	1 - < 3
Alcohols (C12-15 In, Saturated) Ethoxylate		68131-39-5	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			70 - < 80

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

**Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

**Skin contact**

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

**Ingestion**

If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**General information**

If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**Fire fighting equipment/instructions**

Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

**Specific methods**

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**General fire hazards**

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

### 6. Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

This product is miscible in water. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

**Environmental precautions**

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

**7. Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits**

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)	PEL	600 mg/m3
		100 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)	STEL	150 ppm
	TWA	100 ppm
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)	STEL	900 mg/m3
		150 ppm
	TWA	600 mg/m3 100 ppm
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Exposure guidelines****US - California OELs: Skin designation**

2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation**

2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation**

2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Skin designation**

2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station and safety shower.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes. Where splashing of concentrate is a concern, use protective glasses with side shield

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

Not normally needed. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.

**Other**

None normally required. If unable to avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin, wear impervious clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

**Thermal hazards**

None known.

**General hygiene considerations**

Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

Clear, blue liquid.

**Physical state**

Liquid.

**Form**

Liquid.

**Color**

Blue

**Odor**

Non-objectionable.

**Odor threshold**

Not available

**pH**

6.25 - 7.00

**Melting point/freezing point**

Not applicable / Not available

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

209 °F (98.33 °C)

**Flash point**

> 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup

**Evaporation rate**

< 1 (ethyl ether = 1)

**Flammability (solid, gas)**

Not applicable.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits****Explosive limit - lower (%)**

Not available.

**Explosive limit - upper (%)**

Not available.

**Vapor pressure**

17.48 mm Hg

**Vapor density**

0.745 Air =1

**Relative density**

1.118 at 77°F

**Solubility(ies)****Solubility (water)**

100 % Complete

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)**

Not available

**Auto-ignition temperature**

Not available

**Decomposition temperature**

Not available

Viscosity	Not available
Other information	
Density	9.31 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	74 - 75 %
VOC	2 % CARB VOC 2.8 % EPA VOC

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**  
Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** Harmful if swallowed.

Product	Species	Test Results
NEUTRALIZER		
<u>Acute</u>		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	202.4 mg/kg
Components	Species	Test Results
2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)		
<u>Acute</u>		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	9.5 g/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	5.35 g/kg
ETHYLENEDIAMINE TETRAACETIC ACID (CAS 60-00-4)		
<u>Acute</u>		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	30 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Causes skin irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes serious eye irritation.

### Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Not listed.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)**

Not regulated.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Not an aspiration hazard.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**12. Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity** Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product		Species	Test Results
<b>NEUTRALIZER</b>			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
<b>Acute</b>			
Fish	LC50	Fish	1101.8182 mg/l, 96 hours
Components		Species	Test Results
<b>Alcohols (C12-15 In, Saturated) Ethoxylate (CAS 68131-39-5)</b>			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	0.37 - 0.43 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus)	1.04 - 1.39 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>ETHYLENEDIAMINE TETRAACETIC ACID (CAS 60-00-4)</b>			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	113 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	34 - 62 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (CAS 1310-58-3)</b>			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	80 mg/l, 96 hours

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

**13. Disposal considerations**

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or >=12.5, or corrosive to steel]  
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

**Contaminated packaging**

Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

**14. Transport information****DOT**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IATA**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IMDG**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not established.

**15. Regulatory information****US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List or Exempt.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

ETHYLENEDIAMINE TETRAACETIC ACID (CAS 60-00-4) Listed.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (CAS 1310-58-3) Listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)**

Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)****SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

**Classified hazard categories** Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)  
Skin corrosion or irritation  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No

<b>Country(s) or region</b>	<b>Inventory name</b>	<b>On inventory (yes/no)*</b>
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)  
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Issue date** 12-22-2014

**Revision date** 07-23-2019

**Version #** 03

**HMIS® ratings**  
Health: 2  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer** No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information** Product and Company Identification: Product and Company Identification  
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients  
Exposure controls/personal protection: Thermal hazards  
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties  
Physical and chemical properties: Appearance  
Stability and reactivity: Conditions to avoid  
Toxicological Information: Toxicological Data  
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity  
Ecological information: Ecotoxicity  
Disposal considerations: Disposal instructions  
Disposal considerations: Hazardous waste code  
Regulatory information: California Proposition 65  
GHS: Classification

**Non-Acid  
Restroom  
Cleaner #19**

**1. Identification**

**Product identifier** NON-ACID RESTROOM DISINFECTANT/CLEANER

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 584N-154B

**Product code** HIL00819

**Product registration number** 1839-169-1658

\*HIL0081925

**Recommended use** Bathroom Cleaner

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

**2. Hazard(s) identification**

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1

**Environmental hazards** Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 2

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. Toxic to aquatic life. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye protection/face protection.

**Response** If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Collect spillage.

**Storage** Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal** Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL – Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. For containers 2 gallons or less with a one-way opening that doesn't allow containers to be rinsed: Replace cap and discard in trash. Offer for recycling if available.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-16)		68424-85-1	1 - < 3
Octyl decyl dimethyl ammonium chloride		32426-11-2	1 - < 3
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride		7173-51-5	< 1
Dioctyl dimethyl ammonium chloride		5538-94-3	< 1
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

**Skin contact** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Eye contact** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.

**Ingestion** IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Rinse mouth thoroughly. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed** Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**General information** Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Suitable extinguishing media** Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters** Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**Fire fighting equipment/instructions** Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

**Specific methods** Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**General fire hazards** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

This product is miscible in water. Prevent product from entering drains.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

### Environmental precautions

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD, OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL. PESTICIDE STORAGE – Store in original container in a cool (temperature no lower than 50°F or higher than 120°F), dry and locked storage area inaccessible to children.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes. Where splashing of concentrate is a concern, use protective glasses with side shield

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

##### Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

#### Respiratory protection

Not normally required with adequate ventilation. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

#### Thermal hazards

None known.

### General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Clear, dark blue liquid.

### Physical state

Liquid.

### Form

Liquid.

### Color

Dark blue.

### Odor

Floral fragrance

Odor threshold	Not available
pH	6.00 - 7.00 Concentrate
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable / Not available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	202 °F (94.44 °C)
Flash point	> 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	< 1 (ethyl ether = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	17.69 mm Hg
Vapor density	0.634 Air =1
Relative density	1.002 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	100 % Complete
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
Density	8.34 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	91.5 - 92.5 %
VOC	CARB COMPLIANT

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
--	---

### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not known.
----------------	------------

Components	Species	Test Results
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride (CAS 7173-51-5)		
<u>Acute</u>		
<u>Dermal</u>		
LD50	Rabbit	2730 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.	
Respiratory or skin sensitization		
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.	
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity		
Not listed.		
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)		
Not regulated.		
US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens		
Not listed.		
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.	
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.	
Aspiration hazard	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	

## 12. Ecological information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.	
Product	Species	Test Results
NON-ACID RESTROOM DISINFECTANT/CLEANER		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50 Daphnia	126.6858 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50 Fish	58.64 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.	
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>		
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.	
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Pesticide Disposal: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products**

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewered to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.

**Contaminated packaging**

Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. CONTAINER DISPOSAL – Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. After rinsing container, offer empty metal drums or plastic containers for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration.

RINSING INSTRUCTIONS - Triple rinse container promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times.

**14. Transport information**

**DOT**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IATA**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IMDG**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not established.

**15. Regulatory information**

**US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)**

Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

**Classified hazard categories**

Skin corrosion or irritation  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

## FIFRA Information

FIFRA: This product is a U.S. EPA Registered pesticide, EPA Reg. No. 1839-169-1658, and is subject to certain labeling requirements under Federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide products. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced here.

### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS - HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS. DANGER

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. CORROSIVE. Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. May be fatal if absorbed through the skin. Harmful if swallowed. Wear goggles or face shield, rubber gloves, and protective clothing. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, or using tobacco.

FIRST AID: Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. If in eyes: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If on skin or clothing: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If swallowed: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth, if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

## US state regulations

### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 04-23-2015  
Revision date 04-26-2019  
Version # 02  
HMIS® ratings Health: 3  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

### Disclaimer

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

### Revision information

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

# Non-Acid Restroom Cleaner (C3)

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>NON-ACID RESTROOM DISINFECTANT/CLEANER</b>	
<b>Other means of identification</b>		
<b>SDS number</b>	566N-154A	
<b>Product code</b>	HIL00703	# HIL0070322
<b>Product registration number</b>	1839-169-1658	
<b>Recommended use</b>	Disinfectant/Cleaner	
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.	
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>		
<b>Manufacturer</b>		
<b>Manufacturer Company name</b>	HILLYARD INDUSTRIES	
<b>Address</b>	302 North Fourth St. St. Joseph, MO 64501	
<b>Contact person</b>	Regulatory Affairs	
<b>Telephone number</b>	(816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)	
<b>Fax</b>	(816) 383-8485	
<b>E-mail</b>	regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com	
<b>Emergency telephone #</b>	(800) 424-9300	
	(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)	

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 2
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 2
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. Toxic to aquatic life. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.
<b>Response</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Collect spillage.
<b>Storage</b>	Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal**

Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

None known.

**Supplemental information**

None.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients****Mixtures**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-16)		68424-85-1	1 - < 3
Decyldimethyloctylammonium chloride		32426-11-2	1 - < 3
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride		7173-51-5	< 1
Dimethyldioctylammonium chloride		5538-94-3	< 1
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. First-aid measures****Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

**Skin contact**

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Rinse mouth thoroughly. Drink water as a precaution. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**General information**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

**5. Fire-fighting measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**Fire fighting equipment/instructions**

Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

**Specific methods**

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**General fire hazards**

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

**6. Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

This product is miscible in water.

**Large Spills:** Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

**Small Spills:** Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases.

**7. Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). **DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD, OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL.** **PESTICIDE STORAGE** – Store in original container in a cool (temperature no lower than 50° F or higher than 120° F), dry and locked storage area inaccessible to children.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits**

No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Chemical goggles are recommended.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

**Other**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Thermal hazards**

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations**

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties**

**Appearance**

Clear, pale blue liquid

**Physical state**

Liquid.

**Form**

Liquid.

**Color**

Pale blue

**Odor**

Lavender odor

**Odor threshold**

Not available

**pH**

6 - 7

**Melting point/freezing point**

Not applicable / Not available

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

> 201 °F (> 93.89 °C)

**Flash point**

> 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup

**Evaporation rate**

< 1 (ethyl ether = 1)

**Flammability (solid, gas)**

Not available.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits**

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure 17.6 mm Hg

Vapor density 0.6 Air =1

Relative density 1.002 at 77°F

**Solubility(ies)**

Solubility (water) 100 % Complete

Partition coefficient  
(n-octanol/water) Not available

Auto-ignition temperature Not available

Decomposition temperature Not available

Viscosity Not available

**Other information**

Density 8.34 lb/gal

Percent volatile 91.5 - 92.5 %

VOC (Weight %) 0.68 %

**10. Stability and reactivity**

Reactivity The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Conditions to avoid Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

**11. Toxicological information****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Inhalation Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

**Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

Product	Species	Test Results
NON-ACID RESTROOM DISINFECTANT/CLEANER		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Guinea pig	58139.5352 ml/kg estimated
	Rabbit	9186.0469 ml/kg estimated
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	10000 mg/l, 2 Hours estimated
		3468.1724 mg/l, 4 Hours estimated
	Rat	20500 mg/l, 0.5 Hours estimated
		12000 mg/l, 4 Hours estimated
Oral		
LD50	Guinea pig	645.087 g/kg estimated

Product	Species	Test Results
	Mouse	26353.3027 mg/kg estimated
	Rat	9235.3174 mg/kg estimated
Components	Species	Test Results
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride (CAS 7173-51-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	2730 mg/kg
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Mouse	268 mg/kg
	Rat	84 mg/kg

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Causes skin irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes serious eye damage.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product	Species	Test Results
NON-ACID RESTROOM DISINFECTANT/CLEANER		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50 Daphnia	15727.9961 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50 Fish	71.075 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components	Species	Test Results
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride (CAS 7173-51-5)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50 White sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus)	0.001 - 0.01 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	<b>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:</b> Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	<b>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL -</b> Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. <b>CONTAINER DISPOSAL –</b> Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. After rinsing container, offer empty metal drums or plastic containers for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration. <b>RINSING INSTRUCTIONS -</b> Triple rinse container promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory information

<b>US federal regulations</b>	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
<b>TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)</b>	Not listed.
<b>SARA 304 Emergency release notification</b>	Not regulated.
<b>US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)</b>	Not listed.
<b>Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)</b>	
<b>Hazard categories</b>	Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No
<b>SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance</b>	Not listed.
<b>SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical</b>	No
<b>SARA 313 (TRI reporting)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>Other federal regulations</b>	
<b>Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)</b>	Not regulated.

## FIFRA Information

FIFRA: This product is a U.S. EPA Registered pesticide, EPA Reg. No. 1839-169-1658, and is subject to certain labeling requirements under Federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide products. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced here.

### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS - HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS DANGER

**KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. CORROSIVE.** Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. May be fatal if absorbed through the skin. Harmful if swallowed. Wear goggles or face shield, rubber gloves, and protective clothing. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, or using tobacco.

**FIRST AID:** Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. If in eyes: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If on skin or clothing: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If swallowed: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth, if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN** Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

## US state regulations

**US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)**

Not listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Not regulated.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Not listed.

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Not listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	05-12-2015
Revision date	03-31-2016
Version #	02
HMIS® ratings	Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0

### Disclaimer

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

## Revision Information

Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties

Physical and chemical properties: Appearance

Physical and chemical properties: Color

Physical and chemical properties: Odor

Toxicological Information: Toxicological Data

Re-juv-nal

**1. Identification**

**Product identifier** RE-JUV-NAL

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 543N-29A

**Product code** HIL00705 \* HIL0070522

**Product registration number** 1839-169-1658

**Recommended use** Disinfectant/Cleaner

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300  
(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

**2. Hazard(s) identification**

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2  
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1

**Environmental hazards** Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 2  
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 2

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. Toxic to aquatic life. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear eye protection/face protection. Wear protective gloves.

**Response** If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Collect spillage.

**Storage**

Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal**

Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Triple rinse (or equivalent), then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

None known.

**Supplemental information**

None known.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients****Mixtures**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-16)		68424-85-1	2.170%
Octyl decyl dimethyl ammonium chloride		32426-11-2	1.627%
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride		7173-51-5	0.814%
Dioctyl dimethyl ammonium chloride		5538-94-3	0.814%
Other components below reportable levels			94.59251008

**4. First-aid measures****Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

**Skin contact**

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.

**Ingestion**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Drink water as a precaution. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

Causes severe irritation and/or burns. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**General information**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

**5. Fire-fighting measures****Suitable extinguishing media**Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>).**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**Fire fighting equipment/instructions**

Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

**Specific methods**

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**General fire hazards**

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

**6. Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

This product is miscible in water. Prevent product from entering drains.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

**Environmental precautions**

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

**7. Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). **DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD, OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL.** **PESTICIDE STORAGE** – Store in original container in a cool (temperature no lower than 50oF or higher than 120°F), dry and locked storage area inaccessible to children.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits**

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station and safety shower.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes. Chemical safety goggles when working with concentrate.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

**Other**

None normally required. If unable to avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin, wear impervious clothing. Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

Not normally required with adequate ventilation. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

**Thermal hazards**

None known.

**General hygiene considerations**

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties**

**Appearance**

Clear, red liquid

**Physical state**

Liquid.

**Form**

Liquid.

**Color**

Red

**Odor**

Floral fragrance

**Odor threshold**

Not available

**pH**

6 - 7 Concentrate

**Melting point/freezing point**

Not applicable / Not available

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

201 °F (93.89 °C)

**Flash point**

> 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup

Evaporation rate	< 1 Ethyl ether = 1
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	17.67 mm Hg
Vapor density	0.6319 Air =1
Relative density	1.002 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	100 % Complete
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
Density	8.34 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	91.5 - 92.5 %
VOC	0.68 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
--	---

### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not known.
----------------	------------

Product	Species	Test Results
RE-JUV-NAL		
<u>Acute</u>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	332100 mg/kg
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	9741 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride (CAS 7173-51-5)		
<u>Acute</u>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	2730 mg/kg
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	84 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye damage.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not a respiratory sensitizer.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Not listed.		
<b>OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)</b>		
Not listed.		
<b>US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens</b>		
Not listed.		
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not an aspiration hazard.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	

## 12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.		
Product	Species		Test Results
RE-JUV-NAL			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	126.6858 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	58.9702 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components	Species		Test Results
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-16) (CAS 68424-85-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Striped bass (Morone saxatilis)	10.4 - 19.1 mg/l, 96 hours
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride (CAS 7173-51-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	White sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus)	0.001 - 0.01 mg/l, 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
Bioaccumulative potential			
Mobility in soil	No data available.		
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

### 13. Disposal considerations

#### Disposal instructions

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL** - Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

#### Local disposal regulations

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

#### Hazardous waste code

The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

#### Waste from residues / unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

#### Contaminated packaging

**CONTAINER DISPOSAL** – Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. After rinsing container, offer empty metal drums or plastic containers for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration. **RINSING INSTRUCTIONS** - Triple rinse container promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

#### IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

#### IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not established.

### 15. Regulatory information

#### US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List or Exempt.

#### Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

One or more components of the mixture are not on the TSCA 8(b) inventory or are designated "inactive".

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

#### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

#### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

##### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

##### Classified hazard categories

Skin corrosion or irritation  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

##### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

## Other federal regulations

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

### Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Contains component(s) regulated under the Safe Drinking Water Act.

### FIFRA Information

FIFRA: This product is a U.S. EPA Registered pesticide, EPA Reg. No. 1839-169-1658, and is subject to certain labeling requirements under Federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide products. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced here.

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

##### DANGER

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. CORROSIVE. Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. May be fatal if absorbed through the skin. Harmful if swallowed. Wear goggles or face shield, rubber gloves, and protective clothing. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, or using tobacco.

FIRST AID Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. If in eyes: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If on skin or clothing: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If swallowed: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth, if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

## US state regulations

### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	03-11-2015
Revision date	01-10-2020
Version #	04
HMIS® ratings	Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0

### Disclaimer

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

## Revision information

Hazard(s) identification: Response  
Composition/information on ingredients: Component information  
First-aid measures: Skin contact  
First-aid measures: Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed  
Accidental release measures: Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures  
Exposure controls/personal protection: Other  
Exposure controls/personal protection: PPE Symbols  
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties  
Stability and reactivity: Conditions to avoid  
Toxicological Information: Toxicological Data  
Toxicological information: Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics  
Regulatory information: Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)  
GHS: Classification

# Restorer

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** RESTORER

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 567N-98A

**Product code** HIL00823

**Recommended use** Floor Finish

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

\*HIL0082325

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Flammable liquids Category 4

**Health hazards** Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A

**Environmental hazards** Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 3

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 3

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Warning

**Hazard statement** Combustible liquid. Causes serious eye irritation. Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection. Use with adequate ventilation.

**Response** If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If on skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

**Storage** Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal**

Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Triple rinse (or equivalent), then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

None known.

**Supplemental information**

None.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients****Mixtures**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM]		34590-94-8	1 - < 3
Isopropyl Alcohol		67-63-0	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. First-aid measures****Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

**Skin contact**

Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

**Eye contact**

Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

**Ingestion**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Drink plenty of water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**General information**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

**5. Fire-fighting measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product is combustible, and heating may generate vapors which may form explosive vapor/air mixtures. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**Fire fighting equipment/instructions**

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

**Specific methods**

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**General fire hazards**

Combustible liquid.

**6. Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Material can be slippery when wet. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Follow precautions for safe handling described in this safety data sheet. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water. Prevent product from entering drains.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

**Environmental precautions**

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

**7. Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. When using do not smoke. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits**

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)	PEL	600 mg/m3
		100 ppm
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m3
		400 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)	STEL	150 ppm
	TWA	100 ppm
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)	STEL	900 mg/m3
		150 ppm
	TWA	600 mg/m3
		100 ppm
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m3
		500 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
	TWA	980 mg/m3
		400 ppm

**Biological limit values****ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Exposure guidelines****US - California OELs: Skin designation**

2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation**

2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation**

2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Skin designation**

2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Avoid contact with eyes. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

**Other** Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

**Thermal hazards** None known.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance</b>	Translucent pink liquid
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid.
<b>Form</b>	Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	Pink.
<b>Odor</b>	Fruit punch odor
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available
<b>pH</b>	8.00 - 9.00
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	205 °F (96.11 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	151.0 °F (66.1 °C) Tag Closed Cup

Evaporation rate	< 1 (ethyl ether = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	17.57 mm Hg
Vapor density	0.793 AIR=1
Relative density	1 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	100 % Complete
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
Density	8.33 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	97.25 - 98.5 %
VOC	5.03 % (concentrate)

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	May be irritating to the skin.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
--	---

### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not known.
----------------	------------

Components	Species	Test Results
2-methoxymethylethoxy propanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	9.5 g/kg
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	5.35 g/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
Respiratory sensitization	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.	
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>	Not listed.	
<b>OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)</b>	Not regulated.	
<b>US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens</b>	Not listed.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	

## 12. Ecological information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.		
Product	Species		Test Results
RESTORER			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	94.154 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	160.9012 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components	Species		Test Results
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	> 1400 mg/l, 96 hours

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

### Bioaccumulative potential

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Isopropyl Alcohol 0.05

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not established.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

**Classified hazard categories** Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

#### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

#### FEMA Priority Substances Respiratory Health and Safety in the Flavor Manufacturing Workplace

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

Low priority

### US state regulations

#### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

**US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))**

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 02-10-2015

Revision date 08-21-2019

Version # 03

HMIS® ratings Health: 2  
Flammability: 2  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer** No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information** This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

# Reiger's Sustainable Remedy Hand Sanitizer



# Safety Data Sheet

## 1. Product And Company Identification

**Product Identifier:** Rieger's Sustainable Remedy Hand Sanitizer (MSD-240)

**General Use:** Rieger's Sustainable Remedy Hand Sanitizer is designed to help reduce bacteria that potentially can cause disease. For use when soap and water are not available. Quickly removes the number of microbes on hands.

**Product Description:** Clear liquid.

**COMPANY PROFILE:** **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE:**

Jacob Rieger and Company  
2700 Guinotte Avenue  
Kansas City, MO 64120-1501  
Information Number  
1-816-702-7800

INFOTRAC  
200 North Palmetto Street  
Leesburg, FL 34748  
24 hrs, 7 days/week  
1-800-535-5053

**Website:** www.JRIegerCo.com, **Email:**  
Cheers@JRIegerCo.com

## 2. Hazards Identification

Direct eye contact may cause irritation. Toxic when ingested.

**GHS Classification:** Flammable Liquids, Category 3  
Eye irritation, Category 2B

**GHS Label Elements**

**Signal Word:** Warning

H226 Flammable liquid and vapor

H302 Causes eye irritation

**Precautionary Statements:**

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces.  
No smoking

P370 + P378 In case of fire, use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam for extinction

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

P337 + P313 IF eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention



## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

CAS : 64-17-5 Ethanol 80%  
EC : 200-578-6

Inactive ingredients:

CAS: 56-81-5 Glycerol 1.45%  
CAS : 7722-84-1 Hydrogen peroxide 0.125%

## 4. First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**Ingestion:** Toxic when ingested. If a large quantity is swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

MSD-240

## 4. First Aid Measures (Cont'd)

**Inhalation:** None usually required. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** None usually required. Material is designed for skin cleansing. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media:** Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam. Do NOT use high volume water jet.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Fire hazard. Wear personal protective equipment. Move containers from fire area if it can be done without risk. Keep containers cool and vapors down with water spray. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas. Prevent runoff from entering sewers and public waterways.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon oxides.

**Unusual Hazards:** Do not breathe fumes. Flash back possible over considerable distance.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

**Spill or Leak Procedures:** Remove all sources of ignition. Contain spill and collect with non-combustible absorbent material (sand, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal (see Section 13).

## 7. Handling and Storage

**Handling Precautions:** Keep out of eyes, ears and mouth. For external use only. Keep away from heat or flame. Do not smoke while using. Do not use if pre-existing skin conditions exist.

**Storage Precautions:** Avoid freezing and excessive heat. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place, between 59° - 86°F (15° - 30°C). Keep away from oxidizing agents. Store in suitable labeled containers away from sources of ignition. **Shelf Life:** Approximately 2 years from date of shipment when stored correctly.

**General:** Follow label directions carefully. Keep away from heat and sources of ignitions. Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly sealed when not in use. The container can be hazardous when empty. Follow label cautions even after the container is empty. Do not re-use empty containers for food, clothing or products for human or animal consumption, or where skin contact can occur.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Engineering Controls:** Provide general ventilation to keep concentrations below PEL/TLV.

**PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Eyes:** Not usually necessary unless splashing may occur. Do not allow to directly contact eyes.

**Respirator:** Not usually necessary.

**Gloves:** Not normally required.

**Other:** None.



# Safety Data Sheet

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection (Cont'd)

### OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR 1910.1200):

EXPOSURE LIMITS 8 hrs. TWA (ppm)

OSHA PEL

ACGIH TLV

Ethyl alcohol

1000 ppm

1000 ppm

N.E. = Not Established

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties (of the Liquid)

**Appearance:** Clear liquid

**Odor:** Alcohol

**Odor Threshold:** Not established

**pH:** 7.5 typical

**Melting Point/Freezing Point:** Not available

**Initial Boiling Point and Range:** Not available

**Flash Point:** Not available **Method:** Not applicable

**Evaporation Rate:** Not available

**Flammable Limits:** Not available

**Conditions of Flammability:** Not established

**Explosive Properties:** None

**Vapor Pressure:** Not available

**Vapor Density:** Not available

**Relative Density (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):** Not available

**Solubility in Water:** Not available

**Auto Ignition Temperature:** Not available

**Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:** Not available

**OC:** Not available

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**General:** Stable under normal conditions

**Conditions of Reactivity:** None known under normal conditions.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong oxidizing agents and strong acids.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Heat, flames sparks and contact with incompatible materials.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** None known.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Not applicable

## 11. Toxicological Information

### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

**Eye Contact:** Direct eye contact may cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** None expected under normal use. Toxic when ingested.

**Inhalation:** None expected under normal use.

**Skin Contact:** None expected under normal use.

**Chronic:** Not established

**LD50:** Not available **LC50:** Not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Not classified based on available information

**IARC:** Not classified

**National Toxicology Program:** Not established

**OSHA:** Not established

**California Prop 65:** No listed ingredient

## 11. Toxicological Information (Cont'd)

**Reproduction Toxicity:** No data available

**Teratogenicity:** No data available

**Mutagenicity:** No data available

**Synergistic Products:** Not available

**Ethyl Alcohol:** Oral: The oral LD50 for rats is 7.06 g/kg

Inh: The mouse LC50 is 39 gm/m<sup>3</sup> (4hr)

## 12. Ecological Information

The ecological characteristics of this product have not been fully investigated. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters

## 13. Disposal Considerations

**Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations. Rinse out used containers with copious amounts of cold water to reduce the risk of fire (the containers may then be recycled or disposed of in general waste).

## 14. Transport Information

**Ground Transport:** <8 gallons: Consumer Commodity ORM-D. IATA/ICAO/IMDG:

**Proper Shipping Name:** Alcohols, N.O.S. (Ethanol, Propan-2-ol)

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** III

## 15. Regulatory Information

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act):** No Reportable Quantity  
**OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200:** Ethyl alcohol

**SARA Title III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act):** No listed ingredient

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** All ingredients are listed.

## 16. Other Information

**Prepared by:** Dale Gatehouse, Entreprises Krenda Inc.

**Approved by:** Andy Rieger, Jacob Rieger & Company

**Approval Date:** 04/07/2020

**SDS Number:** MSD-240

The following is in lieu of all warranties, expressed or implied: All information provided is based on testing and data believed to be accurate.

Seal 341

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** SEAL 341

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 582N-106E

**Product code** HIL00341

**Recommended use** Floor Finish

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only  
Protect from Freezing

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300  
(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Not classified.

**Environmental hazards** Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute Category 3 hazard

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**

**Hazard symbol** None.

**Signal word** None.

**Hazard statement** Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Avoid release to the environment.

**Response** Wash hands after handling.

**Storage** Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal** Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Triple rinse (or equivalent), then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol		111-90-0	5 - < 10
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate		78-51-3	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Continue rinsing.
Ingestion	Drink water as a precaution. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Follow precautions for safe handling described in this safety data sheet. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>This product is miscible in water. Prevent product from entering drains.</p> <p>Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p>
Environmental precautions	Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

##### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

**US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides**

Components	Type	Value
2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol (CAS 111-90-0)	TWA	140 mg/m3  25 ppm
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).	
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Avoid contact with eyes. Where splashing of concentrate is a concern, use protective glasses with side shield	
Skin protection		
Hand protection	For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.	
Other	Not normally needed.	
Respiratory protection	No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.	
Thermal hazards	None known.	
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.	

**9. Physical and chemical properties**

Appearance	Milky, white emulsion
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Milky white
Odor	non-objectionable odor
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	8.25 - 9.25
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable / Not available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	> 200 °F (> 93.33 °C)
Flash point	> 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	< 1 Ethyl ether = 1
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	18.16 mm Hg
Vapor density	1.3458 AIR=1
Relative density	1.029 at 77°F
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Appreciable
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
Density	8.57 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

Percent volatile 77.5 - 78.5 %  
VOC CARB Compliant

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.  
**Chemical stability** Material is stable under normal conditions.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.  
**Conditions to avoid** Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.  
**Incompatible materials** Strong oxidizing agents.  
**Hazardous decomposition products** No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Inhalation** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.  
**Skin contact** May be irritating to the skin.  
**Eye contact** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.  
**Ingestion** Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** Not known.

Product	Species	Test Results
SEAL 341		

#### Acute

##### Inhalation

LC50

Cat

83.68 mg/l, 1 Hours

#### Components

Species

Test Results

2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol (CAS 111-90-0)

#### Acute

##### Dermal

LD50

Rat

6000 mg/kg

Tributoxyethyl Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)

#### Acute

##### Oral

LD50

Rat

3000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

### Respiratory or skin sensitization

#### Respiratory sensitization

Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.

#### Skin sensitization

This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

### Carcinogenicity

Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

## US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not an aspiration hazard.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** Harmful to aquatic life.

Product		Species	Test Results
<b>SEAL 341</b>			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	1075.1927 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	434.3496 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components		Species	Test Results
<b>2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol (CAS 111-90-0)</b>			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill ( <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> )	> 10000 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Tributoxyethyl Phosphate (CAS 78-51-3)</b>			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> )	10.4 - 12 mg/l, 96 hours

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

### Bioaccumulative potential

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol	-0.54
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate	3.75

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** The product contains volatile organic compounds which have a photochemical ozone creation potential.

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### ATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to  
Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and  
the IBC Code

Not established.

## 15. Regulatory information

### US federal regulations

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.  
This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard  
Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

#### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical      No

#### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)      Not regulated.

### US state regulations

#### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material  
is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For  
more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

### International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date                      11-18-2014  
Revision date                04-17-2019  
Version #                      04  
HMIS® ratings                Health: 0  
                                      Flammability: 0  
                                      Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information**

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

# Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killer<sup>3</sup>

---

## Section 1 - Product and Company Identification

---

### Product Identifiers:

**Product name:** Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killer<sub>3</sub>  
**EPA reg. number:** 9688-190-8845  
**Recommended product use:** Insecticide - Wasp & Hornet, Aerosol

### Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet:

**Manufacturer/Supplier:** Chemsico  
Div. of United Industries Corp.  
P.O. Box 142642  
St. Louis, MO 63114  
**For product information:** 1-800-917-5438  
**For medical emergencies:** 1-800-633-2873

---

## Section 2 - Hazards Identification

---

Conforms to Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**GHS Classification of Substance or Mixture:** Flammable aerosol - Category 2

### GHS Label Elements:

Hazard pictogram(s):



Signal word:

WARNING

Hazard statements:

- Flammable aerosol
- Compressed gas – contents under pressure; may burst if heated

### Precautionary Statements:

- Contents under pressure.
- Do not use or store near heat or open flame.
- Do not puncture or incinerate container.
- Exposure to temperatures above 130°F may cause bursting.

---

## Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients

---

Chemical Name	CAS#	Weight Percent
Lambda-cyhalothrin	91465-08-6	0.010%
Prallethrin	23031-36-9	0.025%
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	2.000%
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	5.000%
Propane	74-98-6	3.500%

Note: Ingredients not identified are proprietary or non-hazardous. Values are not product specification(s).

---

## Section 4 - First Aid Measures

---

**Eye contact:**

No special requirements

---

<b>Skin contact:</b>	No special requirements
<b>Inhalation:</b>	No special requirements
<b>Ingestion:</b>	No special requirements
<b>Note to Physician:</b>	None
<b>General advice:</b>	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Keep out of reach of children.

---

### **Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures**

---

<b>Flammable properties:</b>	Pressurized aerosol container
<b>NFPA classification:</b>	NFPA level 1 aerosol
<b>Suitable extinguishing media:</b>	Water fog, foam, CO <sub>2</sub> , dry chemical
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media:</b>	Not available
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical:</b>	Contents under pressure – container may burst in heat of fire.
<b>Protective equipment for firefighters:</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Hazardous combustion products:</b>	None known
<b>Explosion data:</b>	Not available
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge:</b>	Not available
<b>Personal precautions:</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material.

---

### **Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures**

---

<b>Personnel precautions:</b>	Remove all sources of ignition. Wear personnel protective equipment as recommended in Section 8. Wash thoroughly after handling.
<b>For emergency responders:</b>	If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials.
<b>Environmental precautions:</b>	Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.
<b>Methods for containment and cleaning up:</b>	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Small spills may be absorbed with earth, sand or absorbent material swept up and placed in suitable, covered, and labeled containers. Prevent large spills from entering sewers or waterways. Contact emergency services and supplier for advice. Never return spills in original containers for re-use.

## Section 7 - Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment as recommended in Section 8. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C (122°F). Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

**Storage:**

Store in a cool, dry area away from open flame. Do not store above 50°C (122°F).

## Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

**Exposure guidelines:**

Chemical name		Exposure Limits					
		OSHA PEL		ACGIH TLV		Supplier OEL	
		ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Lambda-cyhalothrin	TWA	Not established		Not established		Not established	
Prallethrin	TWA	None		None		None	
Isopropyl alcohol	TWA	400	980	200	-----	Not listed	
Petroleum distillates, light	TWA	None listed		-----	200	None listed	
Propane	TWA	1000	1800	1000	-----	Not established	

**Engineering controls:**

General ventilation normally adequate.

**Personal protective equipment:**

**Eye/Face protection:**

None required

**Skin and body protection:**

None required

**Respiratory protection:**

Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.

**General hygiene considerations:**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. When using, do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

## Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties

**Appearance:**

Clear

**Color:**

Light yellow to water-white

**Physical state:**

Pressurized liquid

**Odor:**

Solvent, alcohol & pyrethroid

**Odor threshold:**

No data available

**pH:**

7.2

**Safety Data Sheet**Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killer<sub>3</sub>

Page 4 of 6

Revision date: 2/29/2016

---

<b>Melting point:</b>	No data available
<b>Freezing point:</b>	No data available
<b>Boiling point:</b>	No data available
<b>Flash point:</b>	No data available
<b>Flame extension</b>	0" (level 1 aerosol)
<b>Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume:</b>	No data available
<b>Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume:</b>	No data available
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	No data available
<b>Vapor density:</b>	No data available
<b>Relative density @ 20°C:</b>	0.962
<b>Octanol/water coefficient:</b>	No data available
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	No data available
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available
<b>Solubility:</b>	Miscible in water
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	No data available
<b>% Volatile organic compounds:</b>	5.5

---

**Section 10 - Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information**

---

**Reactivity**

<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials:</b>	Avoid strong oxidizers.

**Chemical stability**

<b>Product stability:</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
---------------------------	--

**Other**

<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	None known
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions:</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

---

**Section 11 - Toxicological Information**

---

<b>Primary eye irritation:</b>	Non-irritating (EPA tox. category IV)
<b>Primary skin irritation:</b>	Non-irritating (EPA tox. category IV)
<b>Acute dermal:</b>	LD <sub>50</sub> > 2000 mg/kg (EPA tox. category III)
<b>Acute inhalation:</b>	LC <sub>50</sub> > 2 mg/L (EPA tox. category IV)
<b>Acute oral:</b>	LD <sub>50</sub> > 5000 mg/kg (EPA tox. category IV)
<b>Sensitization:</b>	Not a skin sensitizer.
<b>Chronic effects/ Carcinogenicity:</b>	No data available
<b>Mutagenicity:</b>	No data available
<b>Reproductive effects:</b>	No data available

<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	No data available
<b>Ecotoxicity:</b>	No data available

---

**Section 12 - Ecological Information**

---

<b>Environmental effects:</b>	No data available
<b>Aquatic toxicity:</b>	Toxic to aquatic organisms.
<b>Persistence / degradability:</b>	No data available
<b>Bioaccumulation / accumulation:</b>	No data available
<b>Partition coefficient:</b>	No data available
<b>Mobility in environmental media:</b>	No data available
<b>Chemical fate information:</b>	No data available

---

**Section 13 - Disposal Considerations**

---

<b>Waste codes:</b>	Not available
<b>Disposal instructions:</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products:</b>	Not available
<b>Contaminated packaging:</b>	Not available

---

**Section 14 - Transportation Information**

---

<b>U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT):</b>	UN-1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1, Limited Quantity
<b>IATA:</b>	UN-1950, Aerosols, 2.1
<b>IMDG:</b>	UN-1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2, Limited Quantity

---

**Section 15 - Regulatory Information**

---

<b>29 CFR 1910.1200 hazardous chemical Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA):</b>	No
<b>CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity:</b>	Not available

**Hazard categories****Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA):**

Immediate Hazard	No
Delayed Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Pressure Hazard	No
Reactivity Hazard	No

<b>Section 302 extremely hazardous Substance:</b>	No
<b>Section 311 hazardous chemical:</b>	No
<b>Clean Air Act (CAA):</b>	Not available

**Safety Data Sheet**Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killer<sub>3</sub>

Page 6 of 6

Revision date: 2/29/2016

**Clean Water Act (CWA):**

Not available

**State regulations:****FIFRA labeling:**

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

**Signal word:**

CAUTION

**Precautionary statements:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

This pesticide is toxic to fish. Do not apply directly to water.

Contents under pressure. Do not use or store near heat or open flame. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Exposure to temperatures above 130°F may cause bursting.

**Notification status:**

All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

**California Prop. 65:**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or any other reproductive harm.

**Disclaimer:**

Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

---

**Section 16 - Other Information**

---

**HMIS ratings:**

Health Hazard 1    Flammability 2    Physical Hazard 1

**Item numbers:**

HG-95715

**Formula number(s):**

21-1437

**Issue date:**

2/29/2016

**Prepared by:**

Spectrum Group  
Division of United Industries Corp.  
P.O. Box 142642  
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642  
(800) 242-1166

# Sports Flex

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sportflex

## Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Sportflex  
Other means of identification : 223SF  
Product type : Liquid

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable

Supplier's details : Essential Industries, Inc.  
P.O. Box 12  
Merton, WI 53056-0012  
Phone: 262-538-1122

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : 800-843-6174 (24 Hours)

## Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 13.8%  
There is no toxicity data available for the polymer in this product, which is exempt and categorized in a low concern functional group under the EPA's Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA).

### GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Not applicable

Response : Not applicable

Storage : Not applicable

Disposal : Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

### Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture  
 Other means of identification : Not available

#### CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable  
 Product code : 223SF

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	1 - 5	78-51-3
2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol	1 - 5	111-77-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

#### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

##### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

##### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

## Section 4. First aid measures

See toxicological information (section 8)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
phosphorus oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid
Color	: Milky White
Odor	: Bland
Odor threshold	: Not available
pH	: 8.2 to 8.6
Melting point	: 0°C (32°F)
Boiling point	: 100°C (212°F)
Flash point	: Closed cup: >93.334°C (>200°F)
Evaporation rate	: Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available
Vapor pressure	: <4 kPa (<30 mm Hg) [room temperature]
Vapor density	: <1 [Air = 1]
Specific gravity	: 1.02 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Solubility	: Not available

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available

Viscosity : Not available

VOC content : 300 g/l

VOCs are calculated following the requirements under 40 CFR, Part 59, Subpart C for Consumer Products and Subpart D for Architectural Coatings.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3 g/kg	-
2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	9404 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-

#### Sensitization

Not available

#### Mutagenicity

Not available

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available

#### Teratogenicity

Not available

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
 Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
 Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
 Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.  
 Inhalation : No specific data.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available

Potential delayed effects : Not available

#### Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available

Potential delayed effects : Not available

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	107516.2 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	Acute LC50 11200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol	Acute EC50 930 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 960 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	3.75	5.8	low
2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol	-0.47	-	low

### Mobility in soil

## Section 12. Ecological information

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b):** All components are listed or exempted.

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Listed

**SARA 311/312**

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Classification : Not applicable

### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate	1 - 5	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol	1 - 5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol	111-77-3	2.4
	2-(2-propoxyethoxy)ethanol	6881-94-3	1.2

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

### State regulations

#### California Prop. 65

**WARNING:** This product contains less than 1% of a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Ingredient name	Cancer	Reproductive	No significant risk level	Max acceptable dosage
N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone	No.	Yes.	No.	3200 µg/day (inhalation)

### International regulations

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	1
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	0

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



## Section 16. Other information

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

Date of printing : 1/15/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/15/2019

Date of previous issue : 12/19/2014

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
UN = United Nations

References : Not available

☑ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# Spray Clean HD

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** SPRAY CLEAN HD

**Other means of identification**

SDS number 502N37A

Product code HIL00820 \* HIL0082025

**Recommended use** General Cleaner

**Recommended restrictions** None known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300  
(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2  
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1

**Environmental hazards** Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 3

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.

**Response** If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

**Storage** Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal** Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information**

% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment. Use With Adequate Ventilation. Avoid breathing vapors or spray mist. Open windows and doors, use exhaust fans or other means to insure fresh air entry during application and drying. Do not take internally.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients****Mixtures**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
2-Methoxymethylethoxypropan ol [DPM]		34590-94-8	10 - < 20
1-Butoxy-2-propanol		5131-66-8	5 - < 10
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated		68439-46-3	5 - < 10
Ethanol, 2-amino-		141-43-5	3 - < 5
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate		64-02-8	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			60 - < 70

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. First-aid measures**

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

**5. Fire-fighting measures**

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

**6. Accidental release measures**

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
---	--

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

This product is miscible in water.

**Large Spills:** Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent product from entering drains. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

**Small Spills:** Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

**Environmental precautions**

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases.

**7. Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits**

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)	PEL	600 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)	PEL	100 ppm 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 3 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)	STEL	150 ppm
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)	TWA STEL	100 ppm 6 ppm
	TWA	3 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)	STEL	900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	TWA	150 ppm 600 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 100 ppm
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)	STEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	TWA	6 ppm 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 3 ppm

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Exposure guidelines**

**US - California OELs: Skin designation**

2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol [DPM]  
(CAS 34590-94-8)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation**2-Methoxymethylethoxypropan ol [DPM]  
(CAS 34590-94-8)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation**2-Methoxymethylethoxypropan ol [DPM]  
(CAS 34590-94-8)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Skin designation**2-Methoxymethylethoxypropan ol [DPM]  
(CAS 34590-94-8)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**2-Methoxymethylethoxypropan ol [DPM]  
(CAS 34590-94-8)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Chemical safety goggles when working with concentrate.

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

**Other**

Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

Not normally required with adequate ventilation.

**Thermal hazards**

None known.

**General hygiene considerations**

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

Clear, dark purple liquid

**Physical state**

Liquid.

**Form**

Liquid.

**Color**

Dark purple

**Odor**

Mountain berry odor

**Odor threshold**

Not available

**pH**

12 - 13 Concentrate

**Melting point/freezing point**

Not applicable / Not available

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

207 °F (97.22 °C)

**Flash point**

&gt; 207.0 °F (&gt; 97.2 °C) Tag Closed Cup

**Evaporation rate**

&lt; 1 (ethyl ether = 1)

**Flammability (solid, gas)**

Not available.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits****Explosive limit - lower (%)**

Not available.

**Explosive limit - upper (%)**

Not available.

**Vapor pressure**

17.4 mm Hg

**Vapor density**

0.87 Air =1

**Relative density**1.01 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 77°F**Solubility(ies)****Solubility (water)**

Complete

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)**

Not available

**Auto-ignition temperature**

Not available

**Decomposition temperature**

Not available

**Viscosity**

Not available.

## Other information

Density	8.41 lb/gal
Flammability class	Combustible IIIB estimated
Percent volatile	90.5 - 91.5 %
VOC (Weight %)	3 % Diluted 1:10 32.96 % Concentrate

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product	Species	Test Results
SPRAY CLEAN HD		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	95200 ml/kg estimated 20207.2969 mg/kg estimated
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	5830.9858 mg/l, 4 Hours estimated 5633.8027 mg/l, 2 Hours estimated
	Rat	11549.2959 mg/l, 0.5 Hours estimated 6760.5635 mg/l, 4 Hours estimated
Oral		
LD50	Guinea pig	12382.209 mg/kg estimated
	Mouse	13229.4063 mg/kg estimated
	Rabbit	1093.4783 g/kg estimated
	Rat	136.3636 ml/kg estimated 75.3563 g/kg estimated

Components	Species	Test Results
2-Methoxymethylethoxypropan ol [DPM] (CAS 34590-94-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	9.5 g/kg
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	5.4 ml/kg
		5.35 g/kg
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	1025 mg/kg
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Guinea pig	620 mg/kg
	Mouse	700 mg/kg
	Rat	10.2 g/kg

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Causes skin irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes serious eye damage.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Chronic effects** May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** Harmful to aquatic life.

Product	Species	Test Results
SPRAY CLEAN HD		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50 Daphnia	90.15 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50 Fish	115.5992 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components	Species	Test Results
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated (CAS 68439-46-3)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50 Water flea (Daphnia magna)	2.9 - 8.5 mg/l, 48 hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> )	6 - 12 mg/l, 96 hours
Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout, donaldson trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )	114 - 196 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

##### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Ethanol, 2-amino- -1.31

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law. Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Waste from normal product use may be sewered to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.

**Contaminated packaging** Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

#### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

#### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

#### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.**US state regulations****US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)**  
Not listed.**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

2-Methoxymethylethoxypropan ol [DPM]

(CAS 34590-94-8)

Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

2-Methoxymethylethoxypropan ol [DPM]

(CAS 34590-94-8)

Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

2-Methoxymethylethoxypropan ol [DPM]

(CAS 34590-94-8)

Ethanol, 2-amino- (CAS 141-43-5)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision****Issue date** 01-19-2015**Revision date** 03-02-2016**Version #** 02**HMIS® ratings**  
Health: 3  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision Information**

Product and Company Identification: Product and Company Identification  
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Disclosure Overrides  
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties  
Physical and chemical properties: Appearance  
Toxicological Information: Toxicological Data  
GHS: Classification

# Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product number** HIL0113455  
**Product identifier** STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISH  
**Company information** HILLYARD INC  
 302 North 4th Street  
 St. Joseph, MO 64501 United States  
**Company phone** 816-383-8285  
**Emergency telephone US** 1-800-424-9300  
**Version #** 01  
**Recommended use** CLEANER  
**Recommended restrictions** None known.

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Flammable aerosols Category 1  
 Gases under pressure Liquefied gas  
**Health hazards** Aspiration hazard Category 1  
**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.  
**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Precautionary statement

**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
**Response** If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
**Storage** Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.  
**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNO)** Combustible.

**Supplemental information** None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butane		106-97-8	10 - 20
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light		64742-47-8	10 - 20
Propane		74-98-6	2.5 - 10
Other components below reportable levels			60 - 80

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## 4. First-aid measures

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.  
**Skin contact** No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.

Product name: STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISH

<b>Eye contact</b>	No specific first aid measures noted.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.
<b>5. Fire-fighting measures</b>	
<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemical powder. Dry chemicals. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Combustible.

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Suck back of water into the container must be prevented. Do not allow backfeed into the container. Purge air from system before introducing gas. Use only properly specified equipment which is suitable for this product, its supply pressure and temperature. Contact your gas supplier if in doubt. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
--------------------------------------	---

**Conditions for safe storage,  
including any incompatibilities**

Level 1 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in a well-ventilated place. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1000 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1000 ppm

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

**Other** Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection** If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

**Thermal hazards** Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

### General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** Gas.

**Form** Aerosol. Liquefied gas.

**Color** Not available.

**Odor** Not available.

**Odor threshold** Not available.

**pH** Not available.

**Melting point/freezing point** Not available.

**Initial boiling point and boiling range** 182.82 °F (83.79 °C) estimated

**Flash point** -156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) PROPELLANT estimated

**Evaporation rate** Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	57 psig @70C estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Specific gravity	0.9 estimated

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Heat. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics  
Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.

### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
<u>Acute</u>		
Inhalation LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l

Components	Species	Test Results
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Dermal</b>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg > 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Rat	> 7.5 mg/l, 6 Hours > 4.6 mg/l, 4 Hours
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Inhalation</b>		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes 52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l 658 mg/l/4h

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

#### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

#### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50 Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.9 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

## Bioaccumulative potential

### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log K<sub>ow</sub>)

Butane	2.89
Propane	2.36

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	None
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking.

### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.
<b>ERG Code</b>	10L
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Passenger and cargo aircraft</b>	Allowed with restrictions.
<b>Cargo aircraft only</b>	Allowed with restrictions.
<b>Packaging Exceptions</b>	LTD QTY

### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS

**Transport hazard class(es)****Class** 2.1**Subsidiary risk** -**Label(s)** 2.1**Packing group** Not applicable.**Environmental hazards****Marine pollutant** No.**EmS** F-D, S-U**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.**Packaging Exceptions** LTD QTY**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.**DOT****IATA; IMDG****General information**

Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers: Ensure that containers are firmly secured. Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable regulations.

**15. Regulatory information****US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not regulated.

## Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Hazard categories**  
Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - Yes  
Reactivity Hazard - No

### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

## Other federal regulations

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

## US state regulations

### US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)

Not listed.

### US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

### US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

### US. Rhode Island RTK

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

### US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)  
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	02-18-2019
Version #	01
Disclaimer	The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.
Revision information	Product and Company Identification: Alternate Trade Names

# Super Shine-All



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

Product identifier SUPER SHINE-ALL

### Other means of identification

SDS number 578N65A

Product code HIL00808

\*HIL0080825

Recommended use Neutral Cleaner

Recommended restrictions For Labeled Use Only

### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

#### Manufacturer

Company name HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

Address 302 North Fourth St.

St. Joseph, MO 64501

Contact person Regulatory Affairs

Telephone number (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

Fax (816) 383-8485

E-mail regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

Emergency telephone # (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2B

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

### Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement Causes eye irritation.

### Precautionary statement

Prevention Wash thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law. Waste from normal use may be sewerer to a public-owned treatment works in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Triple rinse (or equivalent), then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

### Supplemental information

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid breathing spray mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not take internally. Keep container closed when not in use. If prolonged or repeated contact is possible, wear rubber or other impervious gloves and splash goggles. Use only as directed: Improper dilution can lead to adverse health effects.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Fragrance		No Data	0.3
Camphor		76-22-2	0.003
Pin-2(3)-ene		80-56-8	0.0004
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

#### Additional components

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Fatty Acids, Tall-oil, Triethanolamine Salts		67784-78-5	2 - < 3.05
Tall Oil, Potassium Salt		68647-71-2	0.5 - < 1

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Continue rinsing.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Irritation of eyes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>This product is miscible in water.</p> <p>Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p>
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Camphor (CAS 76-22-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Camphor (CAS 76-22-2)	STEL	3 ppm
	TWA	2 ppm
Pin-2(3)-ene (CAS 80-56-8)	TWA	20 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Camphor (CAS 76-22-2)	TWA	2 mg/m3

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation normally adequate.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes. Where splashing of concentrate is a concern, use protective glasses with side shield

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

##### Other

Wear suitable protective clothing. None normally required. If unable to avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin, wear impervious clothing.

#### Respiratory protection

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

#### Thermal hazards

None known.

### General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Clear, light amber liquid (darkens with age)

#### Physical state

Liquid.

#### Form

Liquid.

#### Color

Light Amber, Will darken with age.

### Odor

Sassafras odor

### Odor threshold

Not available

### pH

8 - 9 (diluted 1:42)  
8 - 9 (diluted 1:128)  
9 - 9.3 Concentrate

### Melting point/freezing point

Not available

### Initial boiling point and boiling range

205 °F (96.11 °C)

### Flash point

> 205.0 °F (> 96.1 °C) Tag Closed Cup

### Evaporation rate

< 1 Ethyl ether = 1

### Flammability (solid, gas)

Not applicable.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits**

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure 17.63 mm Hg

Vapor density 0.6314 Air=1

Relative density 1.008 at 77°F

**Solubility(ies)**

Solubility (water) 100 % Complete

Partition coefficient  
(n-octanol/water) Not available

Auto-ignition temperature Not available

Decomposition temperature Not available

Viscosity Not available

**Other information**

Density 8.39 lb/gal

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Percent volatile 87 - 88 %

VOC 0.62 %

**10. Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity** The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

**Chemical stability** Material is stable under normal conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

**Conditions to avoid** Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials** Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products** No hazardous decomposition products are known.

**11. Toxicological information****Information on likely routes of exposure**

**Inhalation** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Skin contact** No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.

**Eye contact** Causes eye irritation.

**Ingestion** Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Irritation of eyes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** Not known.

Components	Species	Test Results
------------	---------	--------------

Pin-2(3)-ene (CAS 80-56-8)

**Acute****Oral**

LD50

Rat

3700 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes eye irritation.

## Respiratory or skin sensitization

### ACGIH sensitization

TURPENTINE AND SELECTED MONOTERPENES  
(CAS 80-56-8)

### Dermal sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product	Species		Test Results
SUPER SHINE-ALL			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	94.6673 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	2204.5525 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
Bioaccumulative potential			
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)			
Pin-2(3)-ene		4.83	
Mobility in soil	No data available.		
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewered to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

## 15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories Serious eye damage or eye irritation

#### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

### US state regulations

#### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov). California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

### International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 03-11-2015

<b>Revision date</b>	02-27-2019
<b>Version #</b>	05
<b>Further information</b>	This product meets Green Seal™ Standard GS-37 based on effective performance, concentrated volume, minimized/recycled packaging, and protective limits on VOCs and human & environmental toxicity. GreenSeal.org.
<b>HMIS® ratings</b>	Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0
<b>Disclaimer</b>	No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.
<b>Revision information</b>	Product and Company Identification: Product and Company Identification Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties Toxicological Information: Toxicological Data GHS: Classification

Suprox

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>SUPROX</b>	
<b>Other means of identification</b>		
<b>SDS number</b>	548N-84A	
<b>Product code</b>	HIL00704	*HIL0070422
<b>Recommended use</b>	General Cleaner	
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	For Labeled Use Only	
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>		
<b>Manufacturer</b>		
<b>Company name</b>	HILLYARD INDUSTRIES	
<b>Address</b>	302 North Fourth St. St. Joseph, MO 64501	
<b>Contact person</b>	Regulatory Affairs	
<b>Telephone number</b>	(816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)	
<b>Fax</b>	(816) 383-8485	
<b>E-mail</b>	regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com	
<b>Emergency telephone #</b>	(800) 424-9300	
	(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)	

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Health hazards</b>	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Causes serious eye damage. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause skin irritation.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Do not get in eyes, on skin, and clothing. Do not ingest. If prolonged or repeated contact with concentrate is possible, wear rubber or other impervious gloves and splash goggles. Use only as directed: Improper dilution can lead to adverse health effects.
<b>Response</b>	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
<b>Storage</b>	Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container tightly closed.
<b>Disposal</b>	Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law. Waste from normal use may be sewerred to a public-owned treatment works in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
*Complex Surfactant Blend		Proprietary	5 - < 10
Hydrogen Peroxide		7722-84-1	5 - < 10
Fragrance		8008-57-9	< 0.3
Other components below reportable levels			80 - < 90

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth thoroughly. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>This product is miscible in water.</p> <p>Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p>
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Hydrogen Peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)	PEL	1.4 mg/m3 1 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Hydrogen Peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)	TWA	1 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Hydrogen Peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)	TWA	1.4 mg/m3 1 ppm

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes. Chemical safety goggles when working with concentrate.

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Use protective gloves when dealing with the concentrate. Nitrile, butyl rubber or neoprene gloves are recommended.

##### Other

Avoid contact with the skin. Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

#### Respiratory protection

No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

#### Thermal hazards

None known.

### General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Clear, yellow liquid (yellow color fades with age)

#### Physical state

Liquid.

#### Form

Liquid.

#### Color

Colorless to light yellow

### Odor

Citrus odor

### Odor threshold

Not Available

### pH

3.50 - 4.60

6.50 - 7.50 Diluted 1:25

<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not Available
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	206 °F (96.67 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	> 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	< 1 Ethyl ether = 1
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	17.6 mm Hg
<b>Vapor density</b>	0.62 Air=1
<b>Relative density</b>	1.027 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	100 % Complete
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not Available
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not Available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not Available
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not Available
<b>Other information</b>	
Density	8.55 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	92 - 94 %
VOC	0 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Metals. Strong reducing agents. Alkalies. Combustible material. Heavy Metal Salts
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye damage.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
<b>SUPROX</b>	5000 mg/kg

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

### Information on toxicological effects

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	Not known.
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye damage.

## Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Hydrogen Peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No data available.

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewerage to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.

**Contaminated packaging** Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not established.

## 15. Regulatory information

### US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

#### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Hydrogen Peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1) 1000 LBS

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Chemical name	CAS number	Reportable quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, lower value (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, upper value (pounds)
---------------	------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	---

Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	1000	1000		
-------------------	-----------	------	------	--	--

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
---------------------------------	-----

Classified hazard categories	Serious eye damage or eye irritation
------------------------------	--------------------------------------

#### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.
--------------------------------	----------------

### US state regulations

#### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

### International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 02-24-2015

Revision date 05-22-2019

Version # 02

Further information This product meets Green Seal™ Standard GS-37 based on effective performance, concentrated volume, minimized/recycled packaging and protective limits on: VOCs and human & environmental toxicity. Acute toxicity, skin and eye damage met requirements at the as-used dilution, as specified for closed dilution systems. [GreenSeal.org](http://GreenSeal.org).

### HMIS® ratings

Health: 3  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 1

**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information**

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

# Suprox Multi-Purpose

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** Suprox - Multi-Purpose

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 548N-84A

**Product code** HIL00838

\*HIL0083825

**Recommended use** General Cleaner

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.

St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person**

Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number**

(816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax**

(816) 383-8485

**E-mail**

regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #**

(800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards**

Not classified.

**Health hazards**

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Category 1

**Environmental hazards**

Not classified.

**OSHA defined hazards**

Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word**

Danger

**Hazard statement**

Causes serious eye damage. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause skin irritation.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention**

Do not get in eyes, on skin, and clothing. Do not ingest. If prolonged or repeated contact with concentrate is possible, wear rubber or other impervious gloves and splash goggles. Use only as directed: Improper dilution can lead to adverse health effects.

**Response**

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

**Storage**

Store away from incompatible materials. Keep container tightly closed.

**Disposal**

Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law. Waste from normal use may be sewered to a public-owned treatment works in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
*Complex Surfactant Blend		Proprietary	5 - < 10
Hydrogen Peroxide		7722-84-1	5 - < 10
Fragrance		8008-57-9	< 0.3
Other components below reportable levels			80 - < 90

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth thoroughly. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>This product is miscible in water.</p> <p>Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p>
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Hydrogen Peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)	PEL	1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Hydrogen Peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)	TWA	1 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Hydrogen Peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)	TWA	1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1 ppm

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes. Chemical safety goggles when working with concentrate.

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Use protective gloves when dealing with the concentrate. Nitrile, butyl rubber or neoprene gloves are recommended.

##### Other

Avoid contact with the skin. Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

#### Respiratory protection

No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

#### Thermal hazards

None known.

### General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Clear, yellow liquid (yellow color fades with age)

### Physical state

Liquid.

### Form

Liquid.

### Color

Colorless to light yellow

### Odor

Citrus odor

### Odor threshold

Not Available

### pH

3.50 - 4.60  
6.50 - 7.50 Diluted 1:25

<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not Available
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	206 °F (96.67 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	> 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	< 1 Ethyl ether = 1
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	17.6 mm Hg
<b>Vapor density</b>	0.62 Air=1
<b>Relative density</b>	1.027 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	100 % Complete
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not Available
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not Available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not Available
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not Available
<b>Other information</b>	
Density	8.55 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	92 - 94. %
VOC	0 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Metals. Strong reducing agents. Alkalies. Combustible material. Heavy Metal Salts
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye damage.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Suprox - Multi-Purpose	5000 mg/kg

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

### Information on toxicological effects

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	Not known.
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye damage.

## Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Hydrogen Peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No data available.

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewer to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.

**Contaminated packaging** Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not established.

## 15. Regulatory information

### US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

#### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Hydrogen Peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1) 1000 LBS

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Chemical name	CAS number	Reportable quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, lower value (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, upper value (pounds)
Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	1000	1000		

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

Classified hazard categories Serious eye damage or eye irritation

#### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

### US state regulations

#### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

### International inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 02-24-2015

Revision date 05-22-2019

Version # 02

Further information This product meets Green Seal™ Standard GS-37 based on effective performance, concentrated volume, minimized/recycled packaging and protective limits on: VOCs and human & environmental toxicity. Acute toxicity, skin and eye damage met requirements at the as-used dilution, as specified for closed dilution systems. [GreenSeal.org](http://GreenSeal.org).

#### HMIS® ratings

Health: 3  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 1

**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information**

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

# Terro Ant Killer Liquid Ant Baits

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 6/02/2015



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

**Product identifier** T303

**Product Name** Terro Ant Killer Liquid Ant Baits

**Other means of identification**

**Synonyms** Ant Bait

**Size** 2.20 fl. oz.

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

**Recommended Use** Insecticide - Crawling Bug - Non-Aerosol

**Uses advised against** It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Supplier Name** Senoret Chemical Company, Inc.  
**Supplier Address** 69 North Locust St.

Lititz  
PA  
17543  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:(717) 626-2125  
Fax:(717) 626-1912  
Contact Phone(800) 800-1819

**Emergency Phone Number** (800) 424-9300

**Regulatory Licenses** EPA Reg. No. 149-8

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

--	--



**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**Emergency Overview**

None of the ingredients of this material meet the definition of "Hazardous Chemical" given in OSHA Hazard communication regulation 29CFR1910.1200(C)

**Appearance** Clear

**Physical State** Liquid

**Odor** Sweet

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

No information available

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

No information available.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Sucrose	57-50-1	40 - 70	*
Sodium borate	1303-96-4	3 - 7	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

##### First aid measures

##### General Advice

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

##### Eye Contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

##### Skin Contact

Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.

##### Inhalation

Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

##### Ingestion

Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

**Most Important Symptoms and Effects** No information available.

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

##### Notes to Physician

Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

##### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

##### Unsuitable extinguishing media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

##### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

##### Hazardous Combustion Products

Carbon oxides.

##### Explosion Data

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** No.

##### Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with eyes.

### Environmental Precautions

**Environmental Precautions** Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**STORAGE & DISPOSAL:** Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage and disposal.

**STORAGE:** Store in a cool dry place. Do not store where children or animals may gain access.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL AND CONTAINER HANDLING:** Nonrefillable Container. Do not reuse or refill this container. If empty: Place in trash or offer for recycling if available. If partly filled:

**Incompatible Products** None known based on information supplied.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sucrose 57-50-1	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust
Sodium borate 1303-96-4	STEL: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> inhalable fraction TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> inhalable fraction	(vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992) See section 15 for national exposure control parameters

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures**  
Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection** No special protective equipment required.

**Skin and Body Protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid		
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear	<b>Odor</b>	Sweet
<b>Color</b>	No information available	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b><u>Property</u></b>	<b><u>Values</u></b>	<b><u>Remarks/ Method</u></b>	
pH	8.1	None known	
Melting / freezing point	N/A / -13 °F	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	100 °C / 212 °F	None known	
Flash Point	> 300 °F	None known	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Specific Gravity	1.21	None known	
Water Solubility	Soluble in water	None known	
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known	
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known	
Explosive properties	No data available		
Oxidizing Properties	No data available		

**Other Information**

**Softening Point** No data available

**VOC Content (%)** No data available

**Particle Size** No data available

**Particle Size Distribution**

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

No data available.

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

### Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

### Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon oxides.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information.

#### Inhalation

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

#### Eye Contact

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

#### Skin Contact

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

#### Ingestion

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

#### Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium borate 1303-96-4	= >5 g/kg ( Rat )	> 5,000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	> 5 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Symptoms

No information available.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

#### Sensitization

No information available.

#### Mutagenic Effects

No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** None of the components is listed as a carcinogen or suspected carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium borate 1303-96-4				

**Reproductive Toxicity** No information available

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.

**Chronic Toxicity** No known effect based on information supplied.

**Target Organ Effects** No information available

**Aspiration Hazard** No information available.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

### Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

No information available

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

##### Disposal methods

This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

##### Contaminated Packaging

Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with local regulations.

#### California Hazardous Waste Codes 232

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste
Sodium borate 1303-96-4	Toxic

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**  
 Proper Shipping Name  
 Hazard Class

NOT REGULATED  
 NON-REGULATED  
 N/A

**TDG**  
 Not regulated

**MEX**  
 Not regulated

**ICAO**  
 Not regulated

**IATA**  
 Proper Shipping Name  
 Hazard Class

Not regulated  
 NON-REGULATED  
 N/A

**IMDG/IMO**  
 Hazard Class

Not regulated  
 N/A

**RID**  
 Not regulated

**ADR**  
 Not regulated

**ADN**  
 Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

**TSCA**  
**DSL**

Complies  
 All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

## US Federal Regulations

### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

## US State Regulations

### California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Supplier Trade Secret		X	X		
Sodium borate 1303-96-4	X	X	X		X

EPA Pesticide Registration Number 149-8

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

Pesticide Label Signal Word: Caution

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 1	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards -</b>
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 1*	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	<b>Personal Protection</b>
				X

**Chronic Hazard Star Legend** \* = Chronic Health Hazard

<b>Prepared By</b>	Product Stewardship 23 British American Blvd. Latham, NY 12110 1-800-572-6501
<b>Issuing Date</b>	03-Nov-2010
<b>Revision Date</b>	05-Oct-2014
<b>Revision Note</b>	No information available

### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# Terro Spider Killer II

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Senoret Chemical Company  
69 N. Locust Street  
Lititz, PA 17543

MSDS No: 1074

Domestic Emergency Phone

800-424-9300

International Emergency Phone

703-527-3887

Information Phone

800-800-1819

Intl Info Phone:

717-626-2125

## SECTION I: MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

Product Number/Size: T2301 16 Ounce (fluid)

Trade Name: Terro® Spider Killer II

Also Known As: Spider Killer Aerosol

Description: Spider Killer Aerosol

Chemical Composition: Pressurized Liquid Aerosol

Regulatory Licenses: EPA Reg. No. 1021-1691-149

## SECTION II: INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredient (s)	% BY WT	CAS #	OSHA/TWA	PEL/STEL	ACGIH/TWA	TLV/STEL
Prallethrin (ETOC®)	<1%	023031-36-9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Esfenvalerate	<1%	066230-04-4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MGK®-264 (N-Octyl Bicycloheptene Dic	<1%	000113-48-4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Petroleum Distillates	<1%	64742-47-8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	<20%	068476-86-8	1800 mg/m3	1800 mg/m3	1800 mg/m3	N/A

## SECTION III: PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling Point: Not Determined

Viscosity: Not Determined

Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): Not Determined

Odor: Mild Sweet Odor

Vapor Density (AIR=1): Heavier than Air

Specific Gravity (Water=1): 0.996

Bulk Density: Not Determined

Percent, Volatile by Volume %: Not Available

Freezing Point: Not Available

Evaporation Rate (Xylene=1): Not Available

Solubility in Water: Partially Miscible in water

Physical State: Liquefied gases and liquid

Appearance: Milky Emulsion

pH: 6.65

## SECTION IV: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point (method): Not Determined

NEPA Health Rating: 1

Autoignition Temp.: Not Available

NEPA Fire Rating: 4

Flammable Lel: Not Determined

NEPA Reactivity Rating: 1

Flammable Uel: Not Determined

Extinguishing Material: CO2, dry chemical, foam, water

Hazardous Products

of Combustion: Hydrogen Cyanide, Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Treat as an oil fire. Use a full-faced self-contained breathing apparatus along with full protective gear. Keep nearby containers and equipment cool with a water stream.

## SECTION V: HEALTH HAZARD DATA

General Statement: Material is considered hazardous per 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Occupational Exposure Limit: See Section II

Effects of Over Exposure: None Expected

Carcinogenicity: None listed per OSHA, NTP, or IARC.

Chronic Effects: None known.

Rec. Exp. Limits: See Section II

Potential Health Effects: Skin Irritation, Nasal/Respiratory Irritation, Eye Irritation

Acute Oral: >5000 mg/kg Rat

Acute Dermal: >2000 mg/kg Rabbit

Acute Inhalation: 2.93 mg/L Rat

Eye Irritation: Irritation clearing by Day 7

Skin Irritation: No irritation at 72 hours

Sensitization: Possible Dermal Sensitizer to albino guinea pigs

<b>Route of Entry</b>	<b>Symptoms/Effects of Overexposure</b>	<b>First Aid</b>
Skin	Irritation	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Inhalation	Irritation	Remove affected person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Eye	Irritation	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Ingestion	Irritation	If swallowed, IMMEDIATELY call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. DO NOT give any liquid to the person. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

## **SECTION VI: REACTIVITY DATA**

<b><u>Stability:</u></b>	Stable
<b><u>Conditions to avoid:</u></b>	Strong acids and bases, oxidizers
<b><u>Materials to avoid:</u></b>	None Known
<b><u>Hazardous Decomposition:</u></b>	Not Determined
<b><u>Conditions to avoid:</u></b>	Strong acids and bases, oxidizers
<b><u>Hazardous Polymerization:</u></b>	Will not occur
<b><u>Conditions to avoid:</u></b>	None Known

## **SECTION VII: SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES**

<b><u>Steps to be taken if material is released or spilled:</u></b>	Shut off ignition sources. Stop release, if possible without risk. Dike or contain release, if possible, and if immediate response can prevent further damage or danger. Isolate and control access to the release area. Take actions to reduce vapors. Absorb with appropriate absorbent. Clean spill area of residues and absorbent.
<b><u>Waste Disposal Method:</u></b>	Dispose in accordance with local, provincial and national regulations.
<b><u>Product Disposal Method:</u></b>	Place in trash or offer for recycling if available. Call your local solid waste agency for disposal instructions.

## **SECTION VIII: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION**

<b><u>Respiratory Protection:</u></b>	None Required
<b><u>Protective Gloves:</u></b>	Not Required
<b><u>Eye Protection:</u></b>	Take prudent precautions to avoid contact with eyes
<b><u>Protective Clothing:</u></b>	Take prudent precautions to avoid contact with skin and clothing
<b><u>Ventilation:</u></b>	Mechanical ventilation should be used when handling this product in enclosed spaces. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary.
<b><u>Other Protective Equipment:</u></b>	None
<b><u>Protection Note:</u></b>	Personal protection information provided in this Section is based upon general information as to normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the expert assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be sought.

## **SECTION IX: SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

<b><u>Storage and Handling:</u></b>	PESTICIDE STORAGE: Store only in a cool, dry area inaccessible to children and pets. Protect from freezing and heat. Keep container tightly closed to prevent evaporation. Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage and disposal.
<b><u>Other Precautions:</u></b>	None
<b><u>Precaution Note:</u></b>	None

## **SECTION X: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b><u>Ecotoxicity:</u></b>	Not Determined
<b><u>Environmental Fate:</u></b>	Not Persistent

---

## **SECTION XI: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

### **DOT HAZARD DESCRIPTION**

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Limited Quantity  
**Identification Number:** None  
**DOT Hazard Class/Division:** None  
**Packaging Group:** None  
**Packaging Instructions:** 49 CFR 172.315  
**Special Instructions:** None  
**Placard:** None  
**Emergency Response Guide#:** None  
**US Surface Freight Class:** See NMFTA Manual

### **IATA CLASSIFICATION**

**IATA Proper Shipping Name:** Not Labeled for Air Shipments  
**IATA Identification Number:** N/A  
**IATA Hazard Class/Division:** N/A  
**Packaging Group:** None  
**IATA Bulk Packaging Inst:** N/A  
**IATA Shipping Notes:** N/A

### **IMO CLASSIFICATION**

**IMO Proper Shipping Name:** Limited Quantity  
**IMO Identification Number:** None  
**IMO Hazard Class/Division:** None  
**Packaging Group:** None  
**IMO Shipping Notes:** None  
**IMO Bulk Packaging Inst:** None  
**IMO Stowage Category:** None

---

## **SECTION XII: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**SARA Title III:** Not Regulated  
**SARA Product Classification:** Not Classified  
**Acute:** Yes  
**Chronic:** No  
**Fire:** No  
**Reactivity:** No  
**Pressure Generating:** Pressure Generating  
**311/312 Hazard Categories:** Not Subject  
**313 Reportable Ingredients:** Not Subject  
**TSCA Regulatory:** All chemical substances found in this product comply with the TSCA's inventory reporting requirements  
**State Regulations:** Senoret Chemical Co. is unaware of any local, state or federal regulations, which define the active ingredients as hazardous. As of the preparation date, this product did not contain a chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.  
**Proposition 65 Statement:** None Listed  
**European Classification:**

---

## **SECTION XIII: OTHER INFORMATION**

**Memo:** While this information and recommendations set forth are believed to be accurate as of the date hereof, Woodstream Corp. makes no warranty with respect hereto and disclaims all liability from reliance thereon.

**Date MSDS Prepared:** 6/22/2012  
**Supersedes Date:**

**Contact:** Mark Mongiovi  
**Title:** Regulatory Affairs

# Terro Spider Killer III

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Senoret Chemical Company  
69 N. Locust Street  
Lititz, PA 17543

**MSDS No:** 1100

**Domestic Emergency Phone**

800-424-9300

**International Emergency Phone**

703-527-3887

**Information Phone**

800-800-1819

**Intl Info Phone:**

717-626-2125

## SECTION I: MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

**Product Number/Size:** T2302 16 Ounce (fluid)

**Trade Name:** Terro® Spider Killer 3

**Also Known As:** Spider Killer Aerosol

**Description:** Insecticide Liquid

**Chemical Composition:** Pressurized Liquid Aerosol

**Regulatory Licenses:** EPA Reg. No. 149-18

## SECTION II: INGREDIENTS

Non-Hazardous Component (s)	% BY WT	CAS #	Chemical Formula
Pyrethrins	0.05	8003-34-7	N/A
Deltamethrin	0.02	52918-63-5	N/A

## SECTION III: PHYSICAL DATA

**Boiling Point:** Not Determined

**Viscosity:** 356 cps at 20 C

**Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):** Not Determined

**Odor:** Faint aromatic, faint fatty-oil like

**Vapor Density (AIR=1):** Not Determined

**Specific Gravity (Water=1):** 0.989 g/cm3

**Bulk Density:** 7.99 lbs/gal

**Percent Volatile by Volume %:** Not Available

**Freezing Point:** Not Determined

**Evaporation Rate (Xylene=1):** Not Available

**Solubility in Water:** Emulsifiable in Water

**Physical State:** Liquid

**Appearance:** Off-white

**pH:** 5.3

## SECTION IV: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

**Flash Point (method):** 142 F

**NFPA Health Rating:** 1

**Autoignition Temp.:** Not Established

**NFPA Fire Rating:** 2

**Flammable Lel:** Not Determined

**NFPA Reactivity Rating:** 0

**Flammable Uel:** Not Determined

**Extinguishing Material:** CO2, dry chemical, foam, water

**Hazardous Products**

**of Combustion:** Carbon Oxides, Hydrocarbons, ETC

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH approved (or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## SECTION V: HEALTH HAZARD DATA

**General Statement:** Material is an article pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**Occupational Exposure Limit:** See Section II

**Effects of Over Exposure:** Irritation to eyes, skin and nose. If ingested, may cause abdominal cramping.

**Carcinogenicity:** None listed per OSHA, NTP, or IARC.

**Chronic Effects:** None known.

**Rec. Exp. Limits:** See Section II

**Potential Health Effects:** Slight Skin Irritation, Nasal/Respiratory Irritation

**Acute Oral:** >5000 mg/kg rat

**Acute Dermal:** >5000 mg/kg rat

**Acute Inhalation:** >4.53 mg/L Rat

**Eye Irritation:** Non-irritating

**Skin Irritation:** Slightly irritating

**Sensitization:** Sensitizer

---

**Route of Entry   Symptoms/Effects of Overexposure   First Aid**

---

Eye	Irritation	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Skin	Irritation	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Inhalation	Irritation	Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Ingestion	Abdominal cramping	Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have a person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. DO NOT induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

---

**SECTION VI: REACTIVITY DATA**

---

**Stability:** Stable

**Conditions to avoid:** Ignition sources

**Materials to avoid:** None

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Carbon oxides, hydrocarbons, etc

**Conditions to avoid:** Ignition sources

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur

**Conditions to avoid:** N/A

---

**SECTION VII: SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES**

---

**Steps to be taken if material is released or spilled:** Shut off ignition sources. Stop release, if possible without risk. Dike or contain release, if possible, and if immediate response can prevent further damage or danger. Isolate and control access to the release area. Take actions to reduce vapors. Absorb with appropriate absorbent. Clean spill area of residues and absorbent.

**Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose in accordance with local, provincial and national regulations.

**Product Disposal Method:** Place in trash or offer for recycling if available. Call your local solid waste agency for disposal instructions.

---

**SECTION VIII: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION**

---

**Respiratory Protection:** Use in a well ventilated area.

**Protective Gloves:** Impervious gloves

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses or goggles.

**Protective Clothing:** Take prudent precautions to avoid contact with skin and clothing

**Ventilation:** Mechanical ventilation should be used when handling this product in enclosed spaces. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary.

**Other Protective Equipment:** None

**Protection Note:** Personal protection information provided in this Section is based upon general information as to normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the expert assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be sought.

---

**SECTION IX: SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

---

**Storage and Handling:** PESTICIDE STORAGE: Store only in a cool, dry area inaccessible to children and pets. Protect from freezing and heat. Keep container tightly closed to prevent evaporation. Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage and disposal.

**Other Precautions:** None

**Precaution Note:** None

---

**SECTION X: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

**Ecotoxicity:** This product is extremely toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Do not apply directly to water or to areas where surface water is present, or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment washwaters. This product is toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment or residues on blooming crops or weeds. Do not apply this product or allow it to drift to blooming crops or weeds if bees are visiting the treatment area.

**Environmental Fate:** Not Persistent

---

## **SECTION XI: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

### **DOT HAZARD DESCRIPTION**

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Limited Quantity  
**Identification Number:** None  
**DOT Hazard Class/Division:** None  
**Packaging Group:** None  
**Packaging Instructions:** 49 CFR 172.315  
**Special Instructions:** None  
**Placard:** None  
**Emergency Response Guide#:** None  
**US Surface Freight Class:** See NMFTA Manual

### **IATA CLASSIFICATION**

**IATA Proper Shipping Name:** Not Labeled for Air Shipments  
**IATA Identification Number:** N/A  
**IATA Hazard Class/Division:** N/A  
**Packaging Group:** None  
**IATA Bulk Packaging Inst:** N/A  
**IATA Shipping Notes:** N/A

### **IMO CLASSIFICATION**

**IMO Proper Shipping Name:** Limited Quantity  
**IMO Identification Number:** None  
**IMO Hazard Class/Division:** None  
**Packaging Group:** None  
**IMO Shipping Notes:** None  
**IMO Bulk Packaging Inst:** None  
**IMO Stowage Category:** None

---

## **SECTION XII: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**SARA Title III:** Not Regulated  
**SARA Product Classification:** Not Classified  
**Acute:** Yes  
**Chronic:** Yes  
**Fire:** Yes  
**Reactivity:** No  
**Pressure Generating:** No  
**311/312 Hazard Categories:** Not Subject  
**313 Reportable Ingredients:** N/A  
**TSCA Regulatory:** None Listed.  
**State Regulations:** Senoret Chemical Company is unaware of any local, state or federal regulations, which define the active ingredients as hazardous. As of the preparation date, this product did not contain a chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR  
**Proposition 65 Statement:** None Listed  
**European Classification:**

---

## **SECTION XIII: OTHER INFORMATION**

**Memo:** While this information and recommendations set forth are believed to be accurate as of the date hereof, Woodstream Corp. makes no warranty with respect hereto and disclaims all liability from reliance thereon.

**Date MSDS Prepared:** 8/31/2012  
**Supersedes Date:**

**Contact:** Mark Mongiovi  
**Title:** Regulatory Affairs

Top Clean

**1. Identification**

**Product identifier** TOP CLEAN

**Other means of identification**

SDS number 565N-191A

Product code HIL00810

**Recommended use** General Cleaner

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

\*HIL0081025

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

**2. Hazard(s) identification**

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2  
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1

**Environmental hazards** Not classified.

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statement**  
**Prevention**

Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection. Wear protective gloves. Caution: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not breathe spray mist. (Inhalation of fine fog mist can cause irritation of mucous membranes.) Keep container closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use splash goggles. If prolonged or repeated contact is possible, wear rubber or other impervious gloves. Use only as directed: Improper dilution can lead to adverse health effects.

<b>Response</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If skin irritation persists get medical attention. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.
<b>Storage</b>	Store away from incompatible materials.
<b>Disposal</b>	Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law. Waste from normal use may be sewered to a public-owned treatment works in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	2.56% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity. 16.56% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity. 16.56% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated		68439-46-3	10 - < 20
Sodium xylene sulfonate		1300-72-7	1 - < 3
Citral		5392-40-5	0.004
Other components below reportable levels			80 - < 90

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
<b>Skin contact</b>	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Remove contaminated clothing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

This product is miscible in water.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

### Environmental precautions

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values Components

Components	Type	Value	Form
Citral (CAS 5392-40-5)	TWA	5 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor.

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Exposure guidelines

#### US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Citral (CAS 5392-40-5)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield. Chemical safety goggles when working with concentrate.

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

##### Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

#### Respiratory protection

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

#### Thermal hazards

None known. Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

### General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Clear, blue liquid

### Physical state

Liquid.

### Form

Liquid.

### Color

Blue

### Odor

Fresh & Clean odor

Odor threshold	Not available
pH	6.5 - 8.5 (1:256 Dilution) 6.5 - 7.5 (Concentrate)
Melting point/freezing point	Not available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	207 °F (97.22 °C)
Flash point	> 210.0 °F (> 98.9 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	< 1 (ethyl ether = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	17.59 mm Hg
Vapor density	0.6272 Air =1
Relative density	1.016 at 77°F
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	100 % Complete
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
Other information	
Density	8.46 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	81 - 83 %
VOC	0 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** Not known.

Components	Species	Test Results
Citral (CAS 5392-40-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	4950 mg/kg

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Causes skin irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes serious eye damage.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

**ACGIH sensitization**

CITRAL, INHALABLE FRACTION AND VAPOR (CAS 5392-40-5) Dermal sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Not listed.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens**

Not listed.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not regulated.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Not an aspiration hazard.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product	Species		Test Results
TOP CLEAN			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	> 100 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewered to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not established.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.  
This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

### Other federal regulations

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

### International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Issue date** 12-18-2014  
**Revision date** 09-26-2017  
**Version #** 02

**HMIS® ratings**

Health: 1  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products. HILLYARD cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

**Revision information**

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

# WD-40

## Multi-Purpose Product

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product name: WD-40® Multi-Use Product - Aerosol

Page: 1/9

Supersedes date:

Revision: 2020-01-22

Product No.:

SDS-ID: IL-EN/1.0

## SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### 1.1. Product identifier

Product name: WD-40® Multi-Use Product - Aerosol

Container size: 100 ml, 125 ml, 150ml, 200 ml, 240 ml, 250 ml, 300 ml, 400 ml, 420 ml

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Application: Universal lubricant.

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer: WD-40  
Brick Close | Kiln Farm  
MK11 3LJ Milton Keynes  
United Kingdom

Supplier/Distributor: Hashahal, Inc.  
HaRav Shalom Jarufi St 4  
Rishon LeTsiyon  
Tel:03-7612700

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone: Israel Poison Information Center: 04-7771900 (24/7)

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product name: WD-40® Multi-Use Product - Aerosol

Page: 2/9

Supersedes date:

Revision: 2020-01-22

Product No.:

SDS-ID: IL-EN/1.0

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

The product is classified:

SI 2302 (1): Flam. Aerosol 1 - STOT SE 3;H336 - Asp. Tox. 1

### 2.2. Label elements



Danger

#### Contains:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C11, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics

H222

Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229

Pressurised container: May burst if heated.

H336

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

P102

Keep out of reach of children.

P271

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P210

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P251

Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P410 + P412

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C.

P211

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P301 + P310

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P331

Do NOT induce vomiting.

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

### 2.3. Other hazards

#### PBT/vPvB:

This product does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

#### Other:

Aerosol containers can burst violently when heated, due to excess pressure build-up. The product contains volatile, organic compounds which have a photochemical ozone creation potential. The product contains organic solvents. Organic solvents may be absorbed into the body by inhalation and cause permanent damage to the nervous system, including the brain.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product name:	WD-40® Multi-Use Product - Aerosol	Page:	3/9
Supersedes date:		Revision:	2020-01-22
Product No.:		SDS-ID:	IL-EN/1.0

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.2. Mixtures

The product contains: organic solvents, propellants and mineral oil.

SI 2302 (1):

%:	CAS-No.:	EC No.:	Chemical name:	Hazard classification:	Notes:
60-80	-	919-857-5	Hydrocarbons, C9-C11, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics	Flam. Liq. 3;H226 STOT SE 3;H336 Asp. Tox. 1;H304	

Reference: The full text for all hazard statements is displayed in section 16.

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

**Burns:** Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital.

**Inhalation:** Move injured person into fresh air and keep person calm under observation. If uncomfortable: Seek hospital and bring along these instructions.

**Skin contact:** Remove contaminated clothes and rinse skin thoroughly with water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and bring these instructions.

**Eye contact:** Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids widely. If irritation persists: Seek medical attention and bring along these instructions.

**Ingestion:** Aspiration hazard. Immediately rinse mouth and drink plenty of water or milk. Keep person under observation. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low. Immediate transport to hospital. Bring along these instructions.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

**Symptoms/effects:** Be aware that symptoms of lung oedema (shortness of breath) may develop up to 24 hours after exposure.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Medical attention/treatments:** Treat symptomatically. If there is any suspicion of aspiration into the lungs either directly or as a result of vomiting, obtain medical advice.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product name:	WD-40® Multi-Use Product - Aerosol	Page:	4/9
Supersedes date:		Revision:	2020-01-22
Product No.:		SDS-ID:	IL-EN/1.0

---

## SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Extinguishing media: Extinguish with carbon dioxide or dry powder. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.  
Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards: Aerosol containers can explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighters: Selection of respiratory protection for fire fighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions: Follow precautions for safe handling described in this safety data sheet. Avoid inhalation of vapours and contact with skin and eyes. Do not smoke or use open fire, or other sources of ignition.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions: Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up: Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbing material. Clean contaminated area with oil-removing material.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference: For personal protection, see section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Safe handling advice: Observe good chemical hygiene practices.  
Work practice should minimise contact. Avoid inhalation of vapours and spray mists. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Technical measures: Do not smoke or use open fire or other sources of ignition.

Technical precautions: Provide adequate ventilation. Provide easy access to water supply or an emergency shower.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures for safe storage: Follow the rules for storage of flammable products.

Storage conditions: Store in a cool and well-ventilated place. Do not store near heat sources or expose to high temperatures.

Specific use(s): No information available.

---

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product name:	WD-40® Multi-Use Product - Aerosol	Page:	5/9
Supersedes date:		Revision:	2020-01-22
Product No.:		SDS-ID:	IL-EN/1.0

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits:

CAS-No.:	Chemical name:	As:	Exposure limits:	Type:	Notes:	References:
124-38-9	Carbon dioxide	-	5000 ppm	TWA	-	ACGIH
		-	3000 ppm	STEL	15min	
			0			

### 8.2. Exposure controls

#### Engineering measures:

Provide adequate ventilation. Observe Occupational Exposure Limits and minimise the risk of inhalation of vapours.

#### Personal protection:

Personal protection equipment should be chosen according to the ANSI standards and in discussion with the supplier of the personal protective equipment.

#### Respiratory equipment:

In case of inadequate ventilation and work of brief duration, use suitable respiratory equipment.

#### Hand protection:

Risk of contact: Wear protective gloves. It is recommended to use gloves of Viton or nitrile rubber. Be aware that the liquid may penetrate the gloves. Frequent change is advisable. Other types of gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

#### Eye protection:

Risk of splashes: Wear goggles/face shield.

#### Hygiene measures:

Wash hands after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Change contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

#### Environmental Exposure Controls:

Not available.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product name: WD-40® Multi-Use Product - Aerosol  
Supersedes date:  
Product No.:

Page: 6/9  
Revision: 2020-01-22  
SDS-ID: IL-EN/1.0

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Aerosol.  
Colour: Light brown.  
Odour: Characteristic.  
pH: Not available.  
Melting point / freezing point: < - 66°C (ASTM D 97)  
Boiling point: 176°C (liquid phase)  
Flash point: 47°C (liquid phase)  
Explosion limits: 0.6-8.2% vol. (Main components)  
Vapour pressure: 7.2 bar (20°C)  
9.4 bar (50°C)  
Vapour density: Not available.  
Relative density: 0.817 g/ml  
Solubility: Insoluble in water.  
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not available.  
Decomposition temperature (°C): Not available.  
Viscosity: Kinematic viscosity: 2-3 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (40 °C)

### 9.2. Other information

Other data: Not available.

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stability: Stable under normal temperature conditions.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous reactions: None known.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid: Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition. Avoid exposure to high temperatures or direct sunlight.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials: Strong oxides.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products: None in particular.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product name: WD-40® Multi-Use Product - Aerosol  
Supersedes date:  
Product No.:

Page: 7/9  
Revision: 2020-01-22  
SDS-ID: IL-EN/1.0

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Low order of acute toxicity, but aspiration following ingestion and vomiting may cause severe and potentially fatal chemical pneumonitis.

<u>Acute Toxicity (Oral):</u>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<u>Acute Toxicity (Dermal):</u>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<u>Acute Toxicity (Inhalation):</u>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<u>Skin Corrosion/Irritation:</u>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<u>Serious eye damage/irritation:</u>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<u>Respiratory or skin sensitisation:</u>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<u>Germ cell mutagenicity:</u>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<u>Carcinogenicity:</u>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<u>Reproductive Toxicity:</u>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<u>STOT - Single exposure:</u>	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
<u>STOT - Repeated exposure:</u>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<u>Aspiration hazard:</u>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<u>Inhalation:</u>	In high concentrations, vapours and spray mists are narcotic and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.
<u>Skin contact:</u>	Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.
<u>Eye contact:</u>	May irritate and cause redness and pain.
<u>Ingestion:</u>	Low order of acute toxicity, but aspiration following ingestion and vomiting may cause severe and potentially fatal chemical pneumonitis.

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity: Not classified as dangerous to the environment. Oil spills are generally hazardous to the environment.

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

Degradability: The degradability of the product has not been stated.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available on bioaccumulation.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility: No data available.

### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB: This product does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects: An oil film may cause physical damage to organisms and disturb the transportation of oxygen in the intermediate zone between air/water or water/air.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product name:	WD-40® Multi-Use Product - Aerosol	Page:	8/9
Supersedes date:		Revision:	2020-01-22
Product No.:		SDS-ID:	IL-EN/1.0

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements. Do not puncture or incinerate even when empty.

Contaminated packaging: Empty aerosol containers before disposal.

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The product is covered by international regulation on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

### 14.1. UN number

UN-No: 1950

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS, flammable

### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

Class: 2

### 14.4. Packing group

PG: -

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

Marine pollutant: No.

Environmentally Hazardous Substance: No.

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

Special precautions: None known.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk: This product is not intended for transport in bulk.

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulation: SI 2302 part 1 - Dangerous substances and mixtures: Classification, labelling, marking and packaging, with amendments.  
Work Safety Regulations (Safety Data Sheets, Classification, Packing, Labeling and Marking of Packages), 5758-1998, with amendments.  
Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 with amendments.  
Threshold Limit Values (2018), ACGIH, by the American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product name: WD-40® Multi-Use Product - Aerosol  
Supersedes date:  
Product No.:

Page: 9/9  
Revision: 2020-01-22  
SDS-ID: IL-EN/1.0

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

The user must be instructed in the proper work procedure and be familiar with the contents of these instructions.

Abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet: Flam. Liq. = Flammable liquid.  
Asp. Tox. = Aspiration toxicity.  
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic.  
STOT SE = Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure.  
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative.

Additional information: Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008:  
Health Hazards: Calculation method.  
Physical Hazards: Expert judgement.

### Wording of H-statements:

H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H229	Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

The information on this data sheet represents our current data and is reliable provided that the product is used under the prescribed conditions and in accordance with the application specified on the packaging and/or in the technical guidance literature. Any other use of the product which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any other process is the responsibility of the user.

Made by DHI - Environment and Toxicology, Agern Allé 5, DK-2970 Hørsholm, Denmark.  
[www.dhigroup.com](http://www.dhigroup.com).

**Windo-Clean+**

**1. Identification**

**Product identifier** WINDO-CLEAN+

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 578N-66A

**Product code** HIL00802

\* HIL0080225

**Recommended use** Window Cleaner

**Recommended restrictions** For Labeled Use Only

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company name** HILLYARD INDUSTRIES

**Address** 302 North Fourth St.

St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Contact person** Regulatory Affairs

**Telephone number** (816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)

**Fax** (816) 383-8485

**E-mail** regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com

**Emergency telephone #** (800) 424-9300

(Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals)

**2. Hazard(s) identification**

**Physical hazards** Flammable liquids Category 3

**Health hazards** Acute toxicity, dermal Category 4

Acute toxicity, inhalation Category 4

Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A

Sensitization, skin Classification not possible

**Environmental hazards** Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 3

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Warning

**Hazard statement** Flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. Harmful if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid release to the environment.

<b>Response</b>	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
<b>Disposal</b>	Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements. CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Triple rinse (or equivalent), then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	NOTICE: Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvent with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all windows and doors to achieve cross-ventilation.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butoxyethanol		111-76-2	10 - < 20
Isopropanol		67-63-0	5 - < 10
Methoxyisopropanol		107-98-2	5 - < 10
Ammonium Laureth Sulfate		67762-19-0	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			60 - < 70

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Rinse mouth. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Headache. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Flammable liquid and vapor.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid inhalation of vapors and spray mists. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. This product is miscible in water. Prevent product from entering drains.

**Large Spills:** Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

**Small Spills:** Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

### Environmental precautions

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid inhalation of vapors and spray mists. Avoid prolonged exposure. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	PEL	240 mg/m3
		50 ppm
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m3
		400 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm
Methoxyisopropanol (CAS 107-98-2)	STEL	100 ppm
	TWA	50 ppm

# US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m3 5 ppm
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m3 500 ppm
	TWA	980 mg/m3 400 ppm
Methoxyisopropanol (CAS 107-98-2)	STEL	540 mg/m3 150 ppm
	TWA	360 mg/m3 100 ppm

## Biological limit values

### ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

## Exposure guidelines

### US - California OELs: Skin designation

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Methoxyisopropanol (CAS 107-98-2)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

### US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Skin designation applies.

### US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

### US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Skin designation

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

## Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

## Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

### Skin protection

#### Hand protection

For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.

#### Other

None normally required. If unable to avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin, wear impervious clothing.

### Respiratory protection

Not normally required with adequate ventilation. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

### Thermal hazards

None known.

## General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Clear, dark purple liquid

Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Dark purple
Odor	Solvent odor
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	6 - 8
Melting point/freezing point	Not available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	184 °F (84.44 °C) corr.
Flash point	111.0 °F (43.9 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	< 1 Ethyl ether = 1
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	17.45 mm Hg
Vapor density	1.463 Air=1
Relative density	0.98 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	100 % Complete
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
Density	8.15 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	> 97 %
VOC	30.6 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Chlorine. Isocyanates.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Harmful if inhaled.
Skin contact	Harmful in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation.  2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

Headache. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** Harmful if inhaled. Harmful in contact with skin.

Components	Species	Test Results
------------	---------	--------------

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

**Acute**

**Oral**

LD50	Rat	560 mg/kg
------	-----	-----------

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

**Acute**

**Dermal**

LD50	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg
------	--------	-------------

**Oral**

LD50	Rat	4.7 g/kg
------	-----	----------

Methoxyisopropanol (CAS 107-98-2)

**Acute**

**Dermal**

LD50	Rabbit	13 g/kg
------	--------	---------

**Inhalation**

LC50	Rat	54.6 mg/l, 4 Hours
------	-----	--------------------

**Oral**

LD50	Rat	5.71 g/kg
------	-----	-----------

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Causes skin irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes serious eye irritation.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)**

Not listed.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Not an aspiration hazard.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May be harmful if absorbed through skin.

2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.

**12. Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product	Species		Test Results
WINDO-CLEAN+			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	1147.123 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	1718.8455 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components	Species		Test Results
Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Inland silverside (Menidia beryllina)	1250 mg/l, 96 hours
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	> 1400 mg/l, 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
Bioaccumulative potential			
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)			
Butoxyethanol	0.83		
Isopropanol	0.05		
Mobility in soil	No data available.		
Other adverse effects	The product contains volatile organic compounds which have a photochemical ozone creation potential.		

### 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). Waste from normal product use may be sewerred to a public owned treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local pretreatment requirements.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer clean, dry container for recycling or reconditioning.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

#### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1993
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Isopropyl Alcohol)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	3
<b>Packing group</b>	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.
<b>ERG Code</b>	128
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Other information</b>	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed with restrictions.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed with restrictions.

**IMDG**

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropyl Alcohol)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	3
Packing group	III
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-E, S-E
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not established.

IATA; IMDG

**15. Regulatory information**

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)** One or more components of the mixture are not on the TSCA 8(b) inventory or are designated "inactive".

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**  
Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**  
Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**  
Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)**  
Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**  
Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

**Classified hazard categories** Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)  
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)  
Skin corrosion or irritation  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**  
Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**  
Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act  
(SDWA)**

Contains component(s) regulated under the Safe Drinking Water Act.

**FEMA Priority Substances Respiratory Health and Safety in the Flavor Manufacturing Workplace**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

Low priority

**US state regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))**

Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

Methoxyisopropanol (CAS 107-98-2)

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

Issue date	01-29-2015
Revision date	11-05-2020
Version #	04
HMIS® ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer**

No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

**Revision information**

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

# Zenkill IV

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1) CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND SUPPLIER'S IDENTIFICATION

**Product ID :** 495785  
**Product Name :** ZenKill IV  
**Revision Date :** Nov 16, 2016 **Supersedes Date :** Jun 02, 2016  
**Version:** 1.0  
**Manufacturer's Name :** Zenex International  
**Address :** 1 Zenex Circle Cleveland, OH, US, 44146  
**Emergency Phone :** 1-800-535-5053  
**Information Phone :** (440)-232-4155  
**Fax :**  
**Product/Recommended Uses:** Multi-Purpose Insect Spray

## SECTION 2) HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification:

Specific Target Organ Toxicity -Single Exposure (Narcotic Effects) - Category 3  
Aspiration Hazard - Category 1  
Skin Irritation - Category 2  
Skin Sensitizer - Category 1  
Aerosol - Category 1

### Pictograms:



### Signal Word:

Danger

### Hazardous Statements - Physical:

H222, H229 - Extremely flammable aerosol, Pressurized container may burst if heated

### Hazardous Statements - Health:

H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways  
H315 - Causes skin irritation  
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction  
H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness

### Precautionary Statements - General:

P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 - Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 - Read label before use.

### Precautionary Statements - Prevention:

P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P264 - Wash thoroughly after handling.

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

#### Precautionary Statements - Response:

P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P331 - Do NOT induce vomiting.

P370 + P378 - In case of fire: Use water fog, dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing. And wash it before reuse.

P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

#### Precautionary Statements - Storage:

P405 - Store locked up.

P403 + P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P410 - Protect from sunlight.

P412 - Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

#### Precautionary Statements - Disposal:

P501 - Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

### SECTION 3) COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Chemical Name	% by Weight
0064742-47-8	ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE	8% - 20%
0000106-97-8	BUTANE	5% - 14%
0000074-98-6	PROPANE	3% - 6%
0008042-47-5	MINERAL OIL, SLAB OIL	1% - 3%
0052645-53-1	PERMETHRIN	0.3% - 0.7%

### SECTION 4) FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Inhalation:

Remove source of exposure or move person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If exposed/feel unwell/concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

#### Eye Contact:

Remove source of exposure or move person to fresh air. Rinse eyes cautiously with lukewarm, gently flowing water for several minutes, while holding the eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for a duration of 15-20 minutes. Take care not to rinse contaminated water into the unaffected eye or onto the face. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

#### Skin Contact:

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g. watchbands, belts). Gently blot or brush away excess product. Wash with plenty of lukewarm, gently flowing water for a duration of 15-20 minutes. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Store contaminated clothing under water and wash before reuse or discard.

#### Ingestion:

Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If vomiting occurs naturally, lie on your side, in the recovery position.

---

## SECTION 5) FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

### Suitable Extinguishing Media:

Use water, fog, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide.  
Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:

Water may be ineffective but can be used to cool containers exposed to heat or flame.

### Specific Hazards in Case of Fire:

Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force.

Aerosol cans may rupture when heated.  
Heated cans may burst.

In fire, will decompose to carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide

### Fire-Fighting Procedures:

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel.

Dispose of fire debris and contaminated extinguishing water in accordance with official regulations.

### Special Protective Actions:

Wear protective pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full turnout gear.

Care should always be exercised in dust/mist areas.

---

## SECTION 6) ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### Emergency Procedure:

Flammable/combustible material.

ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Stay upwind; keep out of low areas. Immediately turn off or isolate any source of ignition. Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Clean up immediately. Use absorbent sweeping compound to soak up material and put into suitable container for proper disposal.

### Recommended Equipment:

Wear safety glasses and gloves.

### Personal Precautions:

ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Use explosion proof equipment. Avoid breathing vapor. Avoid contact with skin, eye or clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled materials unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.

### Environmental Precautions:

Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems and natural waterways by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.

---

## SECTION 7) HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### General:

For industrial and institutional use only.

For use by trained personnel only.

Keep away from children.

Wash hands after use.

Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing.

Do not breathe vapors or mists.

Use good personal hygiene practices.

Eating, drinking and smoking in work areas is prohibited.

Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.

Eyewash stations and showers should be available in areas where this material is used and stored.

### Ventilation Requirements:

Use only with adequate ventilation to control air contaminants to their exposure limits. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emissions near the source.

#### Storage Room Requirements:

Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat, direct sunlight and incompatibilities. Store in approved containers and protect against physical damage. Keep containers securely sealed when not in use. Indoor storage should meet OSHA standards and appropriate fire codes. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed to prevent leakage. Empty container retain residue and may be dangerous.

Store at temperatures below 120°F.

## SECTION 8) EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Eye Protection:

Chemical goggles, safety glasses with side shields or vented/splash proof goggles. Contact lenses may absorb irritants. Particles may adhere to lenses and cause corneal damage.

#### Skin Protection:

Wear gloves, long sleeved shirt, long pants and other protective clothing as required to minimize skin contact.

Use of gloves approved to relevant standards made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Chemical-resistant clothing is recommended to avoid prolonged contact. Avoid unnecessary skin contact.

#### Respiratory Protection:

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker, a respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapors.

When spraying more than one half can continuously or more than one can consecutively, use NIOSH approved respirator.

Chemical Name	OSHA TWA (ppm)	OSHA TWA (mg/m3)	OSHA STEL (ppm)	OSHA STEL (mg/m3)	OSHA- Tables- Z1,2,3	OSHA Carcinogen	OSHA Skin designation	NIOSH TWA (ppm)	NIOSH TWA (mg/m3)	NIOSH STEL (ppm)	NIOSH STEL (mg/m3)	NIOSH Carcinogen
BUTANE								800	1900			
ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE	500	2000			1							
PROPANE	1000	1800			1			1000	1800			

Chemical Name	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	ACGIH TWA (mg/m3)	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	ACGIH STEL (mg/m3)
BUTANE	1000			
ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE				
PROPANE	See Appendix F: Minimal Oxygen Content			

## SECTION 9) PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

#### Physical and Chemical Properties

Density	7.23621 lb/gal
Density VOC	1.04925 lb/gal
% VOC	14.50000%

VOC Actual	1.04925 lb/gal
VOC Actual	125.73165 g/l
VOC Regulatory	1.04925 lb/gal
VOC Regulatory	125.73165 g/l
<hr/>	
Appearance	N.A.
Odor Threshold	N.A.
Odor Description	N.A.
pH	N.A.
Water Solubility	N.A.
Flammability	Flashpoint below 73 °F
Flash Point Symbol	N.A.
Flash Point	N.A.
Viscosity	N.A.
Lower Explosion Level	1.3
Upper Explosion Level	9.5
Melting Point	N.A.
Vapor Density	Slower than ether
Freezing Point	N.A.
Low Boiling Point	N.A.
High Boiling Point	N.A.
Decomposition Pt	0
Auto Ignition Temp	N.A.
Evaporation Rate	Slower than ether

---

## SECTION 10) STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

### Stability:

Stable.

### Conditions to Avoid:

High temperatures.

### Incompatible Materials:

None known.

### Hazardous Reactions/Polymerization:

Will not occur.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products:

In fire, will decompose to carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.

---

## SECTION 11) TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

### Skin Corrosion/Irritation:

Overexposure will cause defatting of skin.

### Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:

Overexposure will cause redness and burning sensation.

### Carcinogenicity:

No data available

### Germ Cell Mutagenicity:

No data available

### Reproductive Toxicity:

No data available

### Respiratory/Skin Sensitization:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure:**

May cause drowsiness or dizziness

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure:**

No data available

**Aspiration Hazard:**

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

**Acute Toxicity:**

Inhalation: effect of overexposure include irritation of respiratory tract, headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

0000106-97-8

BUTANE

LC50 (mouse): 202000 ppm (481000 mg/m3) (4-hour exposure); cited as 680 mg/L (2-hour exposure) (9)

LC50 (rat): 276000 ppm (658000 mg/m3) (4-hour exposure); cited as 658 mg/L (4- hour exposure) (9)

---

**SECTION 12) ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

**Toxicity:**

No data available.

**Persistence and Degradability:**

No data available.

**Bio-Accumulative Potential:**

No data available.

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available.

**Other Adverse Effects:**

No data available.

**Bio-accumulative Potential**

0064742-47-8 ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE

Contains constituents with the potential to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in Soil**

0064742-47-8 ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE

Floats on water. Contains volatile constituents. Evaporates within a day from water or soil surfaces. Large volumes may penetrate soil and could contaminate groundwater.

**Persistence and Degradability**

0064742-47-8 ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE

Expected to be inherently biodegradable. The volatile constituents will oxidize rapidly by photochemical reactions in air.

---

**SECTION 13) DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

**Water Disposal:**

Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product, to determine at the time of disposal whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Waste management should be in full compliance with federal, state, and local laws.

Empty containers retain product residue which may exhibit hazards of material, therefore do not pressurize, cut, glaze, weld or use for any other purposes. Return drums to reclamation centers for proper cleaning and reuse.

---

**SECTION 14) TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

**U.S. DOT Information:**

Consumer Commodity, ORM-D

**IMDG Information:**

Consumer Commodity, ORM-D

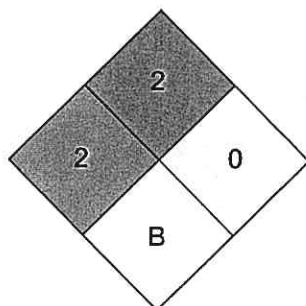
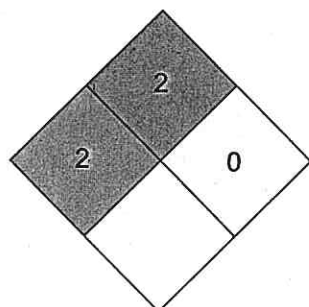
**SECTION 15) REGULATORY INFORMATION**

CAS	Chemical Name	% By Weight	Regulation List
0000074-98-6	PROPANE	3% - 6%	SARA312,VOC,TSCA,ACGIH,OSHA
0000106-97-8	BUTANE	5% - 14%	SARA312,VOC,TSCA,ACGIH
0008042-47-5	MINERAL OIL, SLAB OIL	1% - 3%	SARA312,TSCA
0052645-53-1	PERMETHRIN	0.3% - 0.7%	SARA312,SARA313,VOC
0064742-47-8	ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATE	8% - 20%	SARA312,VOC,TSCA,OSHA

**SECTION 16) OTHER INFORMATION****Glossary:**

\* There are points of differences between OSHA GHS and UN GHS. In 90% of the categories, they can be used interchangeably, but for the Skin Corrosion/Irritant Category and the Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single and Repeated Exposure) Categories. In these cases, our system will say UN GHS.

ACGIH- American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ANSI- American National Standards Institute; Canadian TDG- Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods; CAS- Chemical Abstract Service; Chemtrec- Chemical Transportation Emergency Center (US); CHIP- Chemical Hazard Information and Packaging; DSL- Domestic Substances List; EC- Equivalent Concentration; EH40 (UK)- HSE Guidance Note EH40 Occupational Exposure Limits; EPCRA- Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act; ESL- Effects screening levels; HMIS- Hazardous Material Information Service; LC- Lethal Concentration; LD- Lethal Dose; NFPA- National Fire Protection Association; OEL- Occupational Exposure Limits; OSHA- Occupational Safety and Health Administration, US Department of Labor; PEL- Permissible Exposure Limit; SARA (Title III)- Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SARA 313- Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act, Section 313; SCBA- Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus; STEL- Short Term Exposure Limit; TCEQ - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality; TLV- Threshold Limit Value; TSCA- Toxic Substances Control Act Public Law 94-469; TWA - Time Weighted Value; US DOT- US Department of Transportation; WHMIS- Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System.

**HMIS****NFPA**

Chronic :

**DISCLAIMER**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist. The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.